1948


Hope College

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.hope.edu/catalogs

Part of the Archival Science Commons

Recommended Citation
http://digitalcommons.hope.edu/catalogs/116

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Hope College Publications at Digital Commons @ Hope College. It has been accepted for inclusion in Hope College Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Hope College. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@hope.edu.
DIRECTIONS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

Concerning Admissions, Fees, Scholarships, Requests for Literature, address Mr. A. H. Timmer, Director of Admissions.

Concerning the Welfare of Women Students and Women's Housing, address Miss Emma Reeverts, Dean of Women.

Concerning the Welfare of Men Students and Men's Housing, address Mr. Milton Hinga, Dean of Men.

Concerning Transcripts of Records, address Mr. Paul E. Hinkamp, Registrar.

Concerning Payment of Fees or Transaction of Business in Connection With Student Accounts, address Mr. Henry Steffens, Treasurer. All checks should be made payable to the Treasurer, Hope College.

APPLICATION FOR ENTRY AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER IS PENDING
FOREWORD

HOPE COLLEGE is a church-related liberal arts college, founded and maintained by the Reformed Church in America for the higher education of its constituents and of all others who subscribe to its principles and are accepted as students.

Hope College is not colorless in its belief that the Christian religion is central to all true education. It holds that its duty and obligation is to help the Christian Church redeem the world to Christ. It believes with Dr. Robert Kelley that "mankind has not yet discovered a more worthy instrument of progress than a thoroughly Christian College." The motto of Hope College, engraved on its seal, is "Spera in Deo" — Hope in God.

As a liberal arts college, Hope College offers a curriculum designed to introduce the student to the whole field of human knowledge and culture, to bring him to the realization of the problems and responsibilities facing him as a Christian world citizen, and to direct him toward the acceptance and performance of his duties in the world today. The curriculum is based on a four-year program leading to the Bachelor of Arts Degree.

With its student enrollment limited to approximately twelve hundred, Hope College seeks to foster close contact and intimacy between students and faculty, and to promote a sense of unity and cooperation in the college community; for it believes that these characteristics are among the distinctive advantages of the smaller liberal arts college. The student body is cosmopolitan rather than local. A large number of students come from New England and Middle Atlantic states, and a smaller number from the far West and from other parts of the United States. A number of foreign students add further to the diversity of environmental background, which serves to enrich the experience of all the students.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART I
- Comparative Calendar and School Calendar 2
- The College Corporation (Board of Trustees) 5
- Administration and Maintenance 7
- Faculty 9
- Faculty Committees 15

## PART II
- History and Organization 17
- Standards and Aims 18
  - Standard of Faith—Aims and Objectives—Academic Standing—College Regulations.
- Campus and Buildings 22
  - Location—Campus—Buildings—Women's Residence Halls—Men's Housing—Dining Facilities
- Special Services 26
  - Counseling Service — Placement Service — Health Service
- Student Activities 28
  - Religious Organizations—Student Clubs—Fraternal Societies—Honor Societies—Student Council—Music—Publications—Athletic Activities
- Alumni Association 32

## PART III
- Admission 34
- General Academic Regulations 37
  - System of Grading—Incompletes and Failures—Withdrawal from College—Change of Courses—Student Load—Classification—Class Attendance
- Reading Courses 39
- Honors 40
  - Graduation Honors—Senior Honors
Requirements for Graduation 41
Semester Hours and Quality Points—Residence—Physical Education—Course Requirements—Group Requirements—Foreign Language Requirement—Field of Concentration

Extension and Correspondence Work 44
Transcript of Record 44

PART IV
Expenses 46
Fees—Payment of Fees—Refund Policy

Student Aid 48
Scholarships—Grants in Aid—Loans—Student Employment

Prizes and Awards 52

PART V
Departments of Instruction and Description of Courses 57
Suggested Curricula 111

PART VI
Graduates, June 1948 122
Honorary Degrees and Awards 127
Student Body Roster 128
Index 159
PART I

COLLEGE CALENDAR
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
ADMINISTRATION AND MAINTENANCE
FACULTY
FACULTY COMMITTEES
## COLLEGE CALENDAR

### 1948-1949

#### 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>September 13-15</td>
<td>First semester registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 15</td>
<td>Annual Convocation—9:00 a. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 16</td>
<td>Y. Beach Party—4:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 18</td>
<td>Classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>W.A.L. Tea for new women students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 29-30</td>
<td>Faculty reception for new students—8:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 22</td>
<td>Pan-Hellenic Round Robin Tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 23</td>
<td>Homecoming weekend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 24</td>
<td>Nykerk Cup Contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 29</td>
<td>Hope College Orchestra Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>Thanksgiving recess begins—4:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>Thanksgiving recess ends—8:00 a. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 17</td>
<td>All-College Christmas Party—8:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Messiah—8:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas recess begins—12:00 M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 1949

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 4</td>
<td>Christmas recess ends—8:00 a. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12-13</td>
<td>Palette and Masque play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 21-22</td>
<td>Registration for second semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 24-29</td>
<td>Semester examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1</td>
<td>Second semester classes begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 7-11</td>
<td>Religious Emphasis Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 17</td>
<td>Hope College Orchestra Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 11</td>
<td>All College Sing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17</td>
<td>Hope College Band Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 1</td>
<td>Spring recess begins—4:00 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 12</td>
<td>Spring recess ends—8:00 a. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>Hope College Orchestra Concert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Voorhees Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>May Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>Faculty Honors assembly—8:00 a. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 18-19</td>
<td>Palette and Masque play</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 24</td>
<td>Honors assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 27-June 3</td>
<td>Semester examinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 5</td>
<td>Baccalaureate Service—7:30 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7</td>
<td>Alumni Convocation—6:30 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 8</td>
<td>Annual Commencement—7:30 p. m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>Summer session begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 29</td>
<td>Summer session ends</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COLLEGE CALENDAR

1949-1950

September 19-20  First semester registration
September 21  Annual Convocation—9:00 a. m.
September 22  Classes begin
November 21  Nykerk Cup Contest—7:30 p. m.
November 23  Thanksgiving recess begins—4:00 p. m.
November 28  Thanksgiving recess ends—8:00 a. m.
December 16  Christmas recess begins—12:00 M.
January 3  1950
January 27-28  Christmas recess ends—8:00 a. m.
February 7  Second semester registration
January 30—February 4  Semester examinations
March 31  Second semester begins
April 11  Spring recess begins—4:00 p. m.
May 9  Spring recess ends—8:00 a. m.
June 5-10  Voorhees Day
June 11  Semester examinations
June 13  Baccalaureate Service—7:30 p. m.
June 14  Alumni Convocation
June 26  Commencement
August 4  Summer session begins

Summer session ends.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1948</th>
<th>1949</th>
<th>1950</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JULY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUGUST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEPTEMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCTOBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOVEMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DECEMBER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JANUARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FEBRUARY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APRIL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JUNE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JULY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUGUST</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE COLLEGE CORPORATION

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Ex Officio, The President of the College
IRWIN J. LUBBERS, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

President
JOHN A. DYKSTRA, D.D.
Vice President
JACOB PRINS, D.D.
Secretary
BASTIAN KRUITHOF
Treasurer
HENRY STEFFENS

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Term Expires in 1949
JOHN A. DYKSTRA, D.D.
M. EUGENE FLIPSE
GERGIT HEEMSTRA
EVERT KRUIZENGA
WILLIAM TIMMERS
HENRY WINTER

Grand Rapids, Michigan
Douglaston, L. I., New York
Pompton Lakes, New Jersey
Fort Plain, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan

Term Expires in 1950
MRS. J. W. BEARDSLEE
GERRIT RIENSTES
GEORGE MUYSKENS
HENRY HUENEMANN, D.D.
BASTIAN KRUITHOF
JOHN BENES
JOHN W. VER MEULEN

New Brunswick, New Jersey
Leota, Minnesota
Baldwin, Wisconsin
Dell Rapids, South Dakota
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Racine, Wisconsin

Term Expires in 1951
ROELOF DUIKER
HARRY J. HAGER, D.D.
WILLIAM JANSEN
HENRY KIK
JACOB DE JONG
ROGER VERSEPUT
WYNAND WICHERS, LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Conrad, Montana
Chicago, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Sonoma, California
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Term Expires in 1952

HARRY BROWER
M. DEN HERDER
B. D. HIETBRINK
JACOB PRINS, D.D.
MINO KOOI
JEAN A. VIS
ARThUR J. BENNINK

Term Expires in 1953

MRS. HAROLD BRINIG
WILLIAM VAN'T HOF
MATTHEW PEELEN, M.D.
FRANCES B. SANFORD, LL.D.
RANDALL C. BOSCH
RUTHERFORD G. HUIZENGA
MRS. GEORGE PELGRIM

Term Expires in 1954

JACOB BOERMAN
ALLEN B. COOK
J. N. DYKEMA
TITUS W. HAGER
PETER JOHN KRIEKARD, M.D.
WILLIAM J. SWART

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Titus W. Hager, Chairman
Peter John Kriekard, M.D.
Irwin J. Lubbers
Wynand Wichers

FINANCE AND INVESTMENT

Irwin J. Lubbers, Chairman
M. Den Herder
J. N. Dykema

William Timmers

BUILDING COMMITTEE

William Jansen, Chairman
J. N. Dykema
M. Eugene Flipse

Jacob Prins
John A. DykstrA
Bastian Kruithof
Mrs. George Pelgrim

John W. Ver Meulen
Henry Winter
Randall C. Bosch

William Timmers
John W. Ver Meulen
Randall C. Bosch
ADMINISTRATION AND MAINTENANCE*

IRWIN JACOB LUBBERS
Ph.D. (Northwestern), LL.D., Litt.D.
President (1923, 1945)

JOHN WILLIAM HOLLENBACH
Ph.D. (Wisconsin)
Dean of the College (1945)

MILTON LAGE HINGA
A.M. (Columbia)
Dean of Men (1931)

EMMA MARIE REEVERTS
A.M. (Michigan)
Dean of Women (1946)

PAUL EUGENE HINKAMP
B.D. (McCormick)
Registrar (1918)

ALBERT H. TIMMER
A.M. (Michigan)
Director of Admissions (1928)

MARGARET LYDIA GIBBS
B.S. in L.S. (Illinois)
Librarian on Leave (1935)

ALICE LAMMERS
B.L.S. (Wisconsin)
Acting Librarian (1947)

CLYDE HENRY GEERLINGS
A.B. (Hope)
Director of Public Relations (1946)

WILLARD C. WICHERS
A.B. (Hope)
Director of Alumni Relations (1946)

MARIAN ANDERSON STRYKER
A.B. (Hope)
Associate Director of Alumni Relations (1947)

HENRY J. STEFFENS
A.M. (Northwestern)
Treasurer (1946)

BRUCE MUNSON RAYMOND
Ph.D. (Nebraska)
Business Manager (1925, 1946)

*The figures in parentheses indicate the year in which the person began his service at Hope College. A second figure in parentheses indicates the year of beginning the present appointment after interruption in the period of service.
ADMINISTRATION AND MAINTENANCE

REIN VISSCHER  
DIRECTOR OF DORMITIES AND DINING HALLS (1946)

FRANK LIGHTHART  
SUPERINTENDENT OF GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS (1947)

CHESTER DROOG  
MANAGER OF BLUE KEY BOOKSTORE (1947)

ABRAM LEENHOUTS  
M.D. (Michigan)  
COLLEGE PHYSICIAN (1946)

JENNIE SPOELSTRA  
A.B. (Hope), R.N.  
COLLEGE NURSE (1947)

MRS. NELL ALDRICH  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF BEACH COTTAGE (1944)

MRS. ELIZABETH DEN HERDER  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF VAN VLECK HALL (1946)

MRS. FLORENCE V. FRENCH  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF COLUMBIA HALL (1948)

MRS. BERTHA KRONEMEYER  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF VOORHEES HALL (1941)

MRS. ETHEL ROBINSON  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF FAIRBANKS COTTAGE (1947)

MRS. DELLA B. STEININGER  
HOUSE DIRECTOR OF WEST HALL (1945)

MRS. WILLIAM ANDERSON  
SECRETARY TO THE TREASURER (1948)

MRS. LEON DYKSTRA  
SECRETARY IN OFFICE OF THE DEAN (1946)

MRS. HENRY J. ENGELSMAN  
SECRETARY TO THE BUSINESS MANAGER (1948)

MRS. RICHARD FLAHERTY  
SECRETARY IN COUNSELING OFFICE (1947)

MRS. WILLIAM HAAK  
CASHIER (1947)

HELEN SANDER  
SECRETARY TO PRESIDENT (1947)

MRS. DUANE TELLINGHUIZEN  
SECRETARY IN REGISTRAR’S OFFICE (1948)

MRS. DENA V. WALTERS  
SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS (1945)
FACULTY

IRWIN JACOB LUBBERS
Ph.D. (Northwestern), LL.D., Litt.D.
President (1923, 1945)

EDWARD DANIEL DIMNENT
A.M. (Hope), Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.
President Emeritus (1897, 1948)

EDWARD S. AVISON
A.M. (Northwestern)
Associate Professor of Speech (1946)

NORMA BAUGHMAN
Instructor in Voice (1947)

EUGENE WILBUR BOOT
A.M. (Michigan)
Instructor in English (1947)

LAURA ALICE BOYD
A.M. (Missouri)
Professor of German, Head of the Department of German Language and Literature (1921)

EDWARD E. BRAND
A.M. (Iowa)
Associate Professor of English (1946)

ROBERT WILLIAM CAVANAUGH
Mus.M. (American Conservatory)
Associate Professor of Music Theory and Voice (1940, 1946)

CLARENCE DE GRAAFT
Ed.D. in English (Michigan)
Professor of English, Head of the Department of English Language and Literature, Director of Counseling (1928)

HENRY P. DE PREE
M.Th. (Princeton Theological Seminary), D.D.
Associate Professor of Religious Education (1948)

RUSSELL B. DE VETTE
A.M. (Michigan)
Instructor in Physical Education (1948)

D. IVAN DYKSTRA
Ph.D. (Yale)
Professor of Greek (1947)

ERNEST E. ELLERT
Ph.D. (North Carolina)
Associate Professor of German (1947)
JAY ERNEST FOLKERT  
A.M. (Michigan)  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS (1946)

HARRY FRISSEL  
M.S. (Iowa State)  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS (1948)

CLYDE H. GEERLINGS  
A.B. (Hope)  
ASSISTANT IN PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS (1946)

LARS I. GRANBERG  
A.M. (Chicago)  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (1947)

DIRK GRINGHUIS  
ASSISTANT IN ART (1947)

IRENE WADE HARTER  
A.M. (Michigan State)  
INSTRUCTOR IN SPEECH (1947)

HAROLD JUDSON HAVERKAMP  
A.M. (Iowa)  
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (1946)

ELLA HAWKINSON  
Ph.D. (Minnesota)  
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, ACTING HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY (1948)

MARIAN D. HIETBRINK  
A.B. (Hope)  
ASSISTANT IN LIBRARY SCIENCE (1948)

MILTON LAGE HINGA  
A.M. (Columbia)  
DEAN OF MEN, DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY (1931)

JANTINA WILHELMINA HOLLEMAN  
A.M. (Columbia)  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MUSIC THEORY AND PIANO (1946)

JOHN WILLIAM HOLLENBACH  
Ph.D. (Wisconsin)  
PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH, DEAN OF THE COLLEGE (1945)

MILTON URBAN JOHNSTON  
Mus.M. (Indiana)  
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MUSIC THEORY AND PIANO (1946)

HELENE PRISMAN KARSTEN  
ASSISTANT IN PIANO (1928)
J. Harvey Kleinheksel
Ph.D. (Illinois)
Professor of Chemistry (1928)

Clarence Kleis
A.M. (Michigan)
Professor of Physics, Head of the Department of Physics,
(1921)

Alice Lammers
B.L.S. (Wisconsin)
Acting Librarian (1947)

Albert Eugene Lampen
A.M. (Michigan)
Professor of Mathematics, Head of the Department of
Mathematics (1919)

Don Carlos Madrid
A.M. (Princeton)
Associate Professor of Spanish (1948)

Marian Frances Mastenbrook
A.B. (Hope)
Assistant in Library Science (1946)

Nella Meyer
A.M. (Columbia)
Associate Professor of French (1923, 1945)

Maurice Eugene Osterhaven
Th.D. (Princeton Theological Seminary)
Professor of Bible and Religion (1945)

Hazel Marquerite Paalman
Mus.M. (Michigan)
Assistant Professor of Music Theory and Voice (1947)

Stephen A. Partington
A.M. (Michigan)
Professor of Education (1948)

Albert James Prins
A.M. (Michigan)
Assistant Professor of English (1946)

Marguerite Meyer Prins
A.M. (Wisconsin)
Professor of French, Head of the Department of French
(1921, 1937)

Emma Marie Reeverts
A.M. (Michigan)
Associate Professor of English, Dean of Women (1946)
FACULTY

MORRETT E L. RIDER
Mus. M. (Michigan)
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MUSIC THEORY AND INSTRUMENTS (1947)

METTA J. ROSS
A. M. (Michigan)
PROFESSOR OF HISTORY (1926)

HENRY ERNEST SCHOON
A. M. (Hope)
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF GERMAN (1946)

HELEN HABERLAND SCHOON
A. M. (Michigan)
INSTRUCTOR IN EDUCATION (1946)

JOHN H. L. SCHOUTEN
INSTRUCTOR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION (1918)

WILLIAM SCHRIER
Ph.D. (Michigan)
PROFESSOR OF SPEECH, HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH (1939)

MILDRED SCHUPPERT
A. B. L. S. (Michigan)
INSTRUCTOR IN LIBRARY SCIENCE (1936)

ESTHER MACFARLANE SNOW
A. B. (Hope)
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ORGAN AND PIANO (1938)

LOTUS SNOW
Ph. D. (Chicago)
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH (1948)

JENNIE SPOELSTRA
A. B. (Hope); R. N.
INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY (1947)

CHARLES ANDREW STEKETEE
A. M. (Michigan)
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS (1946)

HENRY TEN HOOR
A. M. (Michigan)
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH (1946)

OSCAR EDWARD THOMPSON
A. M. (Cornell)
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF BIOLOGY (1926, 1946)

JAMES UNGER
M. S. (Wisconsin)
INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY (1948)
GARRETT VANDER BORGH
A.M. (Columbia)
Professor of Education (1923)

ALVIN WALLACE VANDERBUSH
A.M. (Michigan)
Associate Professor of History and Political Science (1945)

THEODORE L. VANDER PLOEG
Sc.M. (Ohio State)
Associate Professor of Chemistry (1947)

LOUISE JEAN VAN DOMMELEN
B.S. (Michigan State Normal)
Instructor in Physical Education (1947)

WALTER VAN SAUN
Ph.D. (Cincinnati), B.D. (Bonebrake)
Professor of Philosophy (1929)

GERRIT VAN ZYL
Ph.D. (Michigan)
Professor of Chemistry, Head of the Department of Chemistry (1923)

TEUNIS VERGEER
Ph.D. (Michigan)
Professor of Biology, Head of the Department of Biology (1931)

HENRY VOOGD
Th.D. (Princeton Theological Seminary)
Associate Professor of Sociology (1947)

NORMA WOLCOTT
A.B. (College of Wooster)
Instructor in Spanish (1948)

EDWARD JOHN WOLTERS
A.M. (Michigan)
Associate Professor of Latin (1926)

DWIGHT B. YNTEMA
Ph.D. (Michigan)
Professor of Economics, Head of the Department of Economics and Business Administration (1946)

JOSEPH ZSIROS
Th.D. (Debrecen, Hungary)
Visiting Professor of Bible (1947)

DANIEL J. ZWEMER
A.B. (Hope)
Instructor in Accounting (1945)
SPECIAL INSTRUCTORS

CHARLES E. DREW
B.S. (Hanover)
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (1947)

MARGUERITE HADDEN
A.B. (Hope)
SOCIOLOGY

CAROLYN HAWES
A.M. (Minnesota)
DIRECTOR OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICE TEACHING (1934)

JOHN HUFF
A.B. (Hope)
CHEMISTRY (1948)

ADRIAN KLAASEN
Ph.B. (Chicago)
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (1947)

BASTIAN KRUIJTHOF
A.M. (Michigan)
BIBLE (1942)

LOUISE S. KRAM
B.S. (Western Michigan)
ART

JOHN E. KUIZENGA
M.A. (Michigan), D.D. (Hope)
BIBLE (1948)

HENRY MAENTZ
A.B. (Michigan)
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (1948)

RICHARD MARTIN
A.M. (Michigan)
MATHEMATICS (1934)

WENDELL MILES
LL.B. (Michigan)
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (1947)

CRITIC TEACHERS

The observation and practice teaching of students is done under the supervision of selected teachers in the Holland and Public School system.
FACULTY COMMITTEES

The President and the Dean of the College are members ex-officio of all committees.

ADMINISTRATIVE
Lubbers (Chairman), Hollenbach, Boyd, De Graaf, Hawkinson, Hinga, Hinkamp, Kleis, Lampen, Raymond, Reeverts, Timmer.

EDUCATIONAL POLICIES

STUDENT DIRECTION
Boyd (Chairman), Hollenbach, Avison, Boot, Brand, Hinga, Holleman, Kleinheksel, Madrid, Osterhaven, Reeverts, Schuppert, Spoelstra, Ten Hoor.

CHAPEL
Osterhaven (Chairman), De Pree, Dykstra, Härter, Hinga, Johnston, Paalman, Partington, Reeverts, H. E. Schoon, E. Snow, Van Saun, Voogd.

LIBRARY
Meyer (Chairman), Frissel, Granberg, Hietbrink, Karsten, Lammers, Mastenbrook, L. Snow, Thompson, Wolcott, Wolters.

ATHLETIC
Kleis (Chairman), De Vette, Hinga, J. Prins, Rider, Schouten, Steketee, Unger, Vanderbush, Vander Ploeg, Van Dorpmelen.

ADMISSIONS
Timmer (Chairman), Lubbers, Hinga, Hinkamp, Hollenbach, M. Prins, Reeverts, Vander Borgh.
PART II

HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION
STANDARDS AND AIMS
CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS
SPECIAL SERVICES
STUDENT ACTIVITIES
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
HISTORY AND ORGANIZATION

In 1848 the General Synod of the Reformed Church in America approved the recommendation of the Special Committee on the State of the Church which urged that “an institution of high order for classical and theological instruction under our patronage as long as necessary be established.” One year before this a party of religious immigrants had settled in the wilderness on Black Lake and had founded the town of Holland. In that one year the colonists from the Netherlands had increased in number from fifty-three to four thousand. Under the leadership of Reverend A. C. Van Raalte the plans for an educational institution were soon realized. In 1855 an academy was established under the principalship of Walter T. Taylor.

To the first report of Principal Taylor to the General Synod was appended a statement by Rev. Van Raalte, containing the sentence, “This is my anchor of hope for this people in the future.” This statement, as simple as it is felicitous, gave the name Hope College to the institution and led to the selection of the anchor as its seal. At first the academy provided instruction only at the secondary level, and the plan of collegiate education was not put into action until 1862, when the first freshman class was organized. In 1866 Hope College was incorporated and Rev. Philip Phelps, D. D., was inaugurated as the first President. In that same year the first class of eight was graduated.

There have been seven presidents of Hope College as follows:

Philip Phelps 1866-1886
Charles Scott 1885-1893
Gerrit J. Kollen 1893-1911
Ame Vennema 1911-1918
Edward D. Dimnent 1918-1931
Wynand Wichers 1931-1945
Irwin J. Lubbers 1945-

The governing body of Hope College is the Board of Trustees, consisting of forty-two members, including the President of the college. They are selected in the following manner: nine are selected by the General Synod of the
Reformed Church in America, five by the Board of Trustees, and the remainder by the various classes or particular synods of the Reformed Church. They hold office for six years and are the regularly constituted corporation under which the college acts.

**STANDARDS AND AIMS**

**STANDARD OF FAITH**

From the beginning of its history, Hope College has been an avowedly Christian College, offering a liberal arts education on an evangelical basis, according to the historic Christian faith. Its continuing purpose is to provide an atmosphere to which parents who desire to maintain the fundamentals of the Christian faith will readily entrust their children.

The following statement of faith expresses the foundation on which Hope College was established and for which it stands. Desiring to maintain the “faith of our fathers” the Board of Trustees of Hope College reaffirms that faith in the following affirmations.

We believe in:

1. The Scriptures of the Old and New Testament as fully inspired of God, as infallible, and as the supreme and final authority in faith and life.

2. One God, Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth, eternally existent in three persons, Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

3. Jesus Christ as the only begotten Son of God, Who was conceived by the Holy Spirit, born of the Virgin Mary, true God and true man, Who suffered and died for our sins, is risen, ascended and coming again, personally, in power and glory.

4. The present ministry of the Holy Spirit, by Whose ministry men are brought to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ, and by Whose indwelling Christians are enabled to live a godly, Christlike life.
5. The Church of Jesus Christ, holy and invisible, the communion of the saints, and the spiritual unity of all believers in the Lord Jesus Christ.

6. The forgiveness of sins, through the shed blood of Jesus Christ, Who "died for our sins according to the Scriptures and rose again for our justification."

7. The bodily resurrection of the just and the unjust; they, who, by faith, are in Christ, unto the resurrection of life; they, who, by unbelief, are apart from Christ, unto the resurrection of condemnation.

8. The practical application of these truths, which are not only a sacred trust to be preserved and taught, but lived and practiced as well.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

On the basis of this faith, Hope College seeks to provide and maintain, for the Reformed Church in America, her students, alumni and friends, a fully accredited liberal arts program on a distinctively evangelical, Christian basis, through a faculty whose faith is in Jesus Christ and whose practices harmonize with His teachings. It is its aim and purpose, therefore:

1. To develop Christian character, nurturing and strengthening faith in God, in Jesus Christ as God's Son and only Saviour and Lord, and in the Bible as the inspired Word of God, our only rule of faith and practice.

2. To provide a Christian atmosphere, culture and education that will undergird, strengthen and support those basic Christian principles taught and practiced in the Christian home and church, that will help the student to develop a Christian philosophy of life, and that will strengthen him in the practice of that philosophy.

3. To encourage cooperative participation in group life as a valuable social experience for the development of Christian living and Christian leadership.
4. To train the whole of man for the whole of life and to send forth well-informed, consecrated Christian leaders into every walk of life.

5. To introduce the student to the organized fields of learning, interpreted through the Christian, theistic view of the world, man and his culture, based upon revealed truth as presented in the Word of God, so that he will further develop a proper sense of values.

6. To build strong bodies, through physical training, acquainting the student with the principles of hygienic living and developing interests and habits conducive to physical, mental and spiritual health.

7. To train the student in understanding and evaluating the thoughts of others and in expressing his own thoughts clearly and effectively.

8. To provide the student with intensive concentration in one field of learning and with the techniques of research which are ordinarily associated with that field, so that he will be adequately prepared to take his place in graduate schools or directly in his chosen vocation or profession.

9. To arouse a keen awareness of the power of the unseen, spiritual forces in the world and their importance in the total pattern of living.

10. To raise the standards of its teaching so that its faculty will constantly improve in scholarship and ability.

ACADEMIC STANDING

Hope College is fully accredited by both the Association of American Universities and the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. It maintains membership in the American Council on Education, the Association of American Colleges, and the National Conference of Church-related Colleges. Hope graduates are admitted to the leading graduate and professional schools.
COLLEGE REGULATIONS

A student’s application for admittance to Hope College implies his acceptance of the purposes and regulations of the college, and his readiness to conduct his social and academic activities in harmony with the principles and rules of the college. The college reserves the right to require the withdrawal of any student at any time if the general welfare, in its opinion, seems to demand such action.

The following basic regulations of the college are designed to contribute to the welfare of each student and of the college as a whole.

1. Devotional services in the Memorial Chapel are held each school day. These services minister to the spiritual growth of the student and serve as a unifying force among the student body. Each student is required to attend these daily devotional periods.

2. To increase the student’s understanding of the Christian religion, one course in the department of Bible and Religion is to be taken by every student each year that he is in residence at Hope College.

3. Students are expected to attend public worship each Sunday at churches of their choice.

4. The college opposes drinking, gambling, and hazing in all forms. Offending students will be subject to discipline.

5. In terms of its esteem for fine womanly qualities, the college discourages the use of tobacco by women students.

6. All women students not residing in Holland or living, by consent of the Dean of Women, with near relatives are required to room in the women’s residence halls.

A handbook entitled *Hope Hi-Lites*, which is published each year, contains other detailed regulations with which the student is expected to become acquainted.
CAMPUS AND BUILDINGS

LOCATION

H O P E C O L L E G E is located at Holland, a city of seventeen thousand, in the western part of Michigan on Lake Macatawa, which is a bay of Lake Michigan. The Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad affords direct connections with the leading cities east and west. Grand Rapids is located twenty-five miles northeast and is reached by the Chesapeake and Ohio and motor bus lines. Chicago is one hundred and fifty miles to the southwest. Holland is in the heart of Michigan's famous fruit and summer-resort belt.

CAMPUS

The main College campus, containing eighteen acres, lies in the center of the city between Tenth and Twelfth Streets, and College and Columbia Avenues. It presents a finely varied surface, is well shaded with native trees, and is annually improving in beauty and attractiveness. The east college campus, containing seven and one-half acres, lies between Ninth and Eleventh Streets and to the east of Fairbanks Avenue joining the eastern limits of the city of Holland. It is the site of the original home of Dr. Albertus C. Van Raalte, the founder of the city of Holland and Hope College. This portion of the campus was a gift of George Eerdmans to Hope College in 1947.

BUILDINGS

HOPE MEMORIAL CHAPEL was dedicated in 1929. A large and imposing Gothic structure, it is one of the most beautiful college chapels in the country. It has sixteen stained-glass memorial windows and a four-manual Skinner organ. On the first floor are three rooms used exclusively by student religious organizations, and four classrooms used principally by the Religion and Music departments.

THE SCIENCE BUILDING is a three-story brick building of newest design and construction, erected in 1939. It houses the Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Art Departments, and the dramatics program.
GRAVES LIBRARY AND WINANTS CHAPEL houses the library and the departments of modern foreign languages and Greek. The Library contains a large pleasant reading and reference room, a periodical room, two stack rooms containing forty thousand bound volumes, and work rooms.

VAN RAALTE MEMORIAL HALL contains twenty large recitation rooms and a number of faculty offices. The administrative offices of the college occupy the east side of the main floor. Located on the lower floor are the Coffee Shop, Men's Lounge, and College (Blue Key) Book Store.

CARNEGIE GYMNASIUM, the funds for the erection of which were given by Mr. Andrew Carnegie, was completed in 1906. In 1948 the building was partially remodeled to provide more adequate and up to date facilities for the Physical Education Department and the athletic program.

WALSH MUSIC HALL, located just off the campus on East Ninth Street, contains studios and practice rooms for voice and piano.

GILMORE COTTAGE, located at 103 East Tenth Street, was purchased by the college in 1947. The first floor has been remodeled for offices for the Dean of Women.

COLLEGE HEALTH CLINIC, 132 East Twelfth Street, contains the offices of the college physician and the college nurse. It also has two infirmary wards, one for men and one for women, and offers medical care to all Hope students.

WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS

Women students who are not residing at home must live in the residence halls that are on or adjacent to the campus. There are six women's residence halls, each with an apartment suite for a house director, and all under the general supervision of the Dean of Women.

ELIZABETH R. VOORHEES HALL, the largest women's residence hall, provides accommodations for ninety women students, usually Seniors and Sophomores. It also contains a dining hall with a capacity of two hundred.
During the school year of 1925-1926, a group of women connected with the Synod of Chicago organized the college Women's League. This League has been most generous in improving the appointments and furnishings of Voorhees Hall:

**VAN VLECK HALL**, the historical first building on Hope's campus, was completely rebuilt and remodeled in 1942. It now houses forty women students, primarily Juniors. On the ground floor is located the office of Student Publications.

**COLUMBIA COTTAGE**, formerly the home of the Hope Preparatory School, was remodeled in 1945 into a modern residence hall, adequate for more than thirty women.

**BEACH COTTAGE AND FAIRBANKS COTTAGE**, formerly the homes of the Emersonian and Fraternal men's literary societies, now accommodate approximately fifty women students.

**WEST HALL**, formerly Holland's East Junior High School, was leased by the college in 1946 and transformed into a dormitory for Freshmen women. It accommodates approximately seventy women students.

**WINIFRED H. DURFEE HALL**. This women's dormitory is now under construction. When completed it will house between one hundred and one hundred and fifty women, and will provide dining room facilities for approximately two hundred.

**MEN'S HOUSING**

Out of town students are housed either in housing facilities owned or leased by the college or in private homes in the section of the city near the campus. The Dean of Men is director of the housing program for men students.

Eighty college men are housed in Zwemer Hall, the men's dormitory of the Western Theological Seminary.
To help Hope College accommodate veterans seeking admission to college after the close of World War II, the National Housing Agency provided residence units that have been erected on the campus. These units are now owned by the college and provide living accommodations for men students. The "T" Dormitory accommodates sixty-four men in furnished double rooms. Columbia Court comprises four buildings and houses an additional sixty-four men in sixteen suites. Beach Court comprises six buildings, each of which is divided into four apartments for married students.

DINING FACILITIES

The college maintains two dining halls, one located in Voorhees Hall and the other in Temple Building. Both dining halls are open to men and women. Meals are furnished at reasonable cost under the supervision of a trained director and dietician. The college reserves the right to increase the board fees at any time it finds it necessary to do so.
SPECIAL SERVICES

COUNSELING SERVICE

Hope College maintains a counseling program that aims at helping each student, from the time he applies for admission to graduation, to solve his personal, academic, and vocational problems.

Pre-college counseling and diagnostic testing are under the direction of Professor A. H. Timmer, Director of Admissions. Each student, upon matriculating at Hope College, is given a series of aptitude and content tests designed to help him make wise academic and vocational decisions.

General academic and personal counseling for Freshmen and Sophomores is provided by experienced faculty counselors under the Director of Counseling, Dr. Clarence De Graaf. Each Freshman is assigned a faculty counselor who assists him in planning his course program, counsels with him periodically on his academic progress, and is available for conferences on personal, academic, and vocational problems. As soon as a student is accepted as a major by a department, the chairmen of that department becomes his advisor. Where students indicate special pre-professional interests, they are given special advisors. See below, page 111 for a list of these advisors. The Office of Admissions serves also as the central office for the receiving and publicizing of vocational information.

The Dean of Women, Dean of Men, and Dean of the College are available for consultation at all times with parents and students.

PLACEMENT SERVICE

Hope College offers vocational placement service to senior students and in a limited degree to alumni. This service makes known available opportunities and arranges interviews between the applicant and the employer.

The Bureau of Teacher Placement is directed by Professor Garrett Vander Borgh, Chairman of the Education
Department. This Bureau collects the information and credentials of those desiring the service and makes them available to interested school administrators. Where possible, administrators are invited to the college campus for interviews with the teaching candidates.

The Bureau of Vocational Placement, other than Teacher Placement, is under the supervision of the Director of Admissions. This Bureau serves as a clearing house for information on openings in business, industry, governmental service, and graduate study. It arranges interviews between interested seniors and representatives from these fields. It also makes known to students summer employment opportunities when such information is available.

HEALTH SERVICE

Clinic and infirmary care is offered to every enrolled student of Hope College in the Student Health Clinic. The clinic staff consists of the college physician, Dr. Abram Leenhouts, who holds clinic hours every morning except Sunday from 8:30 to 12:00; a full time nurse who is in charge of the health service; part-time graduate nurses; and a cook and housekeeper.

Free clinic service consists of an examination by the college physician when a student reports for illness, and the administration of ordinary clinic medicines. Major surgery, hospitalization, special physician's fees, x-rays, and special drugs must be paid for by the student. Infirmary care at $1.00 per day is provided for all students needing bedside care. Sick students do not remain in the dormitories but are required to enter the infirmary, which has three pleasant rooms. Parents are notified by infirmary authorities whenever any student is considered to be seriously ill or whenever surgery is advised.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

See below, page 51, for a description of this service.
STUDENT ACTIVITIES

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

The central religious organizations on the campus are the YounG WoMen's Christian Association and the YounG MeN's Christian Association. Meetings of these two organizations are held every Tuesday evening at 7:15 o'clock in the beautiful rooms set apart for them on the first floor of the Memorial Chapel. All students are urged to become members of these organizations. The two associations cooperate to direct and administer the program of religious activities of the student body. The highlight of the year is the annual Religious Emphasis Week, sponsored and conducted by the two groups.

In addition to the two Y.'s, there are two other religious groups. Alpha Chi is an organization of students who are preparing themselves for the Christian ministry. Kappa Delta is an organization of young women who are preparing themselves to become full-time leaders in church activities. Meetings of each of these groups are held monthly for discussion and inspiration.

STUDENT CLUBS

There are a number of student organizations on the campus designed to offer students with similar special interests the opportunity of meeting together for their mutual help and advancement. The Chess Club, the Camera Club and the Rifle Club are active hobby clubs. The Musical Arts Club and Pallette and Masque, the college dramatic club, are active in promoting activities in the area of these fine arts. The International Relations Club holds bi-monthly meetings for all students who are interested in discussing the underlying principles of international conduct, law, and organization. There are various departmental clubs, such as the French, German, Spanish, Biology, Chemistry, English, Philosophy, Social Service, Elementary Teachers, and Math-Physics Clubs, open to
students who are majoring or have a special interest in these fields of study.

The Woman's Activities League, for all women students, has as its function the promotion of co-operation and friendship among the women of the college, the fostering of high standards of conduct, and the furthering of campus interests and activities among the women. It sponsors annually a number of all-girl or all-campus parties and programs.

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

A number of social fraternities and sororities, all local, exist on the campus. Each of the women's societies has a separate club room in one of the girls' residence halls. Although they have Greek letter titles they are better known as Delphi, Dorian, Sorosis, Sibylline, and Thesaurian. All women students desiring to join one of these sororities are given the opportunity in the fall of their sophomore year. A special society for all Freshman girls, called A. S. A., also exists.

There are five men's fraternal organizations: Arcadian, Cosmopolitan, Emersonian, Fraternal, and Knickerbocker. Men students are eligible to join these societies in their freshman year.

A Pan Hellenic Council and an Interfraternity Council are the governing boards of these two groups of societies. On occasions, an Inter-Society Council, composed of representatives from all the societies, meets to act as a clearing house on matters of common interest.

HONOR SOCIETIES

Blue Key is a national honor fraternity made up of senior men chosen because of their individual academic attainments combined with their participation in student activities. Their purpose as a chapter is to aid the faculty in the furtherance of all worthwhile collegiate activities.

Alcor Society is a local honor society composed of senior women who have measured up to certain academic
standards and have been outstanding in character, leadership and service.

STUDENT COUNCIL

To represent the student body in the total college program a STUDENT COUNCIL of sixteen members is chosen annually by the students. The President and Vice President are elected at a general spring election. The other members are chosen from the different classes and the fraternal societies. The Student Council serves as an executive committee to promote student activities and to assist in forwarding the entire program of the college.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Students interested in music find abundant opportunity to gratify their desires through membership in one or more of the musical organizations.

The CHAPEL CHOIR, a mixed group of ninety voices, sings at morning chapel services and on special occasions.

The WOMEN’S GLEE CLUB and the MEN’S GLEE CLUB of thirty voices each are trained in programs of sacred and secular music. Both clubs take short trips and alternate each year in an extensive concert tour.

The HOPE COLLEGE MESSIAH CHORUS, composed of the above organizations, and augmented by other musically interested Hope College students and faculty, presents Handel’s oratorio each Christmas season in the Memorial Chapel.

The MADRIGAL SINGERS are a selected group of mixed voices who sing English madrigals. They make several concert appearances during the year.

The COLLEGE ORCHESTRA accompanies the annual presentation of the Messiah and presents several concerts for the student body and public.

The COLLEGE BAND presents concerts during the year and is active at the various athletic contests.
PUBLICATIONS

There are two major student publications on Hope's campus. The first is the ANCHOR, the college newspaper, which is published every two weeks by a staff of students. The second is the MILESTONE, the college year book, edited and published by a staff chosen from the Junior class of the college. In addition to these, a STUDENT GUIDE, containing the student roster, is published each fall through the Blue Key; and HOPE HI-LITES, a guide-book for all students, is published and distributed at the opening of the fall semester.

ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

Hope College is a member of the Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association, the other members of which are Adrian, Albion, Alma, Hillsdale, and Kalamazoo. The association is governed by a Board of Directors, to which each college sends one faculty member and one student member as its representatives. Hope College competes in all the intercollegiate sports of this association, namely: football, basketball, track, baseball, golf, tennis, and cross-country.

An active intramural program for men and women is also maintained. In addition, the women participate in a series of Play Days at various colleges in Michigan.

FORENSICS AND DRAMATICS

Speech extra-curricular activities include intercollegiate competition in all of the contests sponsored by the Michigan Intercollegiate Speech League (MISL), such as annual contests in extemporaneous speaking, group discussion, debate, oratory, and the Prose and Poetry Festival in interpretive reading. Local and state contests are also held in the oratorical and extemporaneous speaking events of the Intercollegiate Peace Association. Hope is the Gamma chapter of PI KAPPA DELTA, national honorary forensic fraternity, whose provincial and national conventions are attended by Hope-ites. Dramatic activities center in PALETTE AND MASQUE, a dramatic group which produces both one-act and full-length plays before campus and off-campus groups.
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Hope College Alumni Association is the organization of all Hope graduates and former students, the Alumni Magazine being the medium of contact among the alumni throughout the world.

Officers:

President
Mr. Howard R. Sluyter, Grand Rapids

Vice President
Dr. Wynand Wichers, Kalamazoo

Secretary
Vacant at present

Treasurer
Mr. Garrett Vander Borgh, Holland

Directors
Mr. Randall Bosch, Holland
Mrs. Margaret Trompen Beuker, Marshall
Mr. Willard C. Wichers, Holland

An Office of Alumni Relations is maintained at Hope College in Van Raalte Hall. The Director is Mr. Willard C. Wichers; the Associate Director is Mrs. Marian Anderson Stryker.

The Alumni of Hope College are urged to associate themselves with the nearest Hope Alumni Chapter. Hope Chapters are located in New York City; Albany, New York; Rochester, New York; Grand Rapids, Michigan; Muskegon, Michigan; Kalamazoo, Michigan; Holland, Michigan; Detroit, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; Cedar Grove, Wisconsin; Orange City, Iowa.
PART III

ADMISSION

GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

READING COURSES

HONORS

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

All applications for admission to Hope College should be made to the Director of Admissions, Hope College, Holland, Michigan. Necessary admission forms will be mailed upon request. Applicants are urged to submit preliminary applications as soon as possible after the junior year of high school.

Hope College has a program arranged to admit students for either the first or second semester of each school year or the annual summer school. Admission is based on positive evidence of acceptable intellectual capacity, high purpose, and good character. The college will therefore consider each applicant for admission in terms of such characteristics.

As a preliminary step for admission, every candidate is urged (1) to examine the college bulletin for basic information pertinent to the vocational objective of the prospective student, (2) to study the "Aims and Objectives" and "College Regulations on pages 19-21, with a view to acceptance of them, (3) to read the statement of requirements for admission.

It is the responsibility of each applicant to see that the following items are received by the Director of Admissions:

1. Completed Admission Form filled out by the student. This Form is available upon request.

2. Official transcript of the high school record. The high school principal will mail the transcript to the college at the request of the student. Applicants who are accepted on the evidence of three or three and one-half years of high school grades are admitted on the condition that the supplementary record covering the rest of their high school course remains satisfactory.

3. A statement of recommendation from the principal or high school counselor.

5. Official transcript of credits from any college(s) attended after graduation from high school and a letter of good standing from the office of the college last attended.

6. Medical statement issued by a regularly licensed physician, preferably the family doctor. Medical Form is available upon request.

7. Each application is to be accompanied by a $10 admission or matriculation fee. The fee, except for a $3 processing charge, is refundable to applicants whose admission requests are not approved.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

The college will consider for admission to the Freshman Class:

1. Graduates of accredited secondary schools (four-year high schools, three-year senior high schools, and academies):

   a. Who in general rank academically in the upper half of their high school class. Exceptions to this will be considered only upon adequate evidence from references and/or scholastic aptitude tests.

   b. Who present 15 units or more for college entrance, at least 10 units of which are academic units. A unit is defined as a subject pursued through a school year with not less than four recitation periods each week for a total of not less than 120 hours of class work. Graduates of three-year senior high schools should include the units earned in the last year in junior high school in totaling the 15 or more units. Of the 10 or more required academic units, three or more must be in English and seven or more units from three of the following groups: foreign languages, mathematics, sciences, and social sciences.
2. Graduates of secondary schools other than those designated above, provided they, too, rank in upper half of their high school class and can present 15 or more units as described in 1b. Such applicants may be admitted on satisfactory recommendations from the Administration of their respective schools or/and by scholastic aptitude tests.

3. Persons 21 years or older, not graduates of high schools. Such applicants may be tentatively admitted on the basis of acceptable references and/or examinations. Full college status will be granted such persons upon demonstration of ability to do college work successfully during the trial year.

4. Service men and women of World War II or the Post-War period, honorably discharged or released from military duties, who in terms of available records and/or by examinations evidence ability to pursue college work successfully. Hope College is approved for veterans who plan their education under the privileges provided by the G. I. Bill of Rights (Public Law 16 or Public Law 346).

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Students who have completed academic courses at other institutions of recognized collegiate rank and of accredited status may be admitted to Hope College with advanced standing. Such applicants must present to the Office of Admissions a transcript of work completed on the college level, a statement of honorable dismissal, and a letter of character reference.

Hope College reserves the right to accept only such courses of advanced standing as comply with the requirements established for graduation. Not more than sixty-four semester credit hours will be allowed for junior college work.

Students of advanced standing from non-accredited colleges may be granted tentative admission on the basis of the nature of academic work completed, statement of honorable dismissal, letter of reference and/or examination.
GENERAL ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

SYSTEM OF GRADING

Each student receives a grade in his courses at the middle of the semester and at the close of the semester. The mid-semester grades do not appear on a student's transcript; they are designed to give the student an indication of his progress. In the case of unsatisfactory or borderline achievement, the student may be put on probation and his parents so informed.

The system of grades is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Significance</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>4 per sem. hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3 per sem. hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2 per sem. hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Weak but passing</td>
<td>1 per sem. hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INCOMPLETES AND FAILURES

An incomplete (I) is given only when circumstances do not justify giving a specific grade. It must be removed within the first nine weeks of the semester following the one in which the incomplete was received. If not removed within this time, the incomplete becomes a failure (F).

A failure (F) cannot be removed from a student's record. However, a student may take the course a second time. If he passes the course, the passing grade will appear beside the failure on his transcript. A student failing a course required for graduation should repeat the course the next time it is offered.

WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE

Freshmen failing in two-thirds or more of their semester hours at the end of their first semester will be required to withdraw for one semester. Freshmen at the end of the second semester and all other students at the end of any
semester failing in one-half or more of their work will be requested to withdraw for one semester.

In order to assure himself of an honorable dismissal from college, a student who wishes to withdraw from college during the course of a semester must obtain a Withdrawal card from the Registrar. This card must be signed by the Treasurer and the Dean of the College.

CHANGE OF COURSES

Students are urged to study the course offerings carefully before registration so that their course program for a given semester need not be changed. The following limitations are placed on changing of courses:

ADDING OF COURSES: No student may enter a new course after the end of the second week of the semester.

DROPPING OF COURSES: No student is permitted to drop a course without failure except with the approval of the instructor and counselor, and then only within the first four weeks of the semester. A Freshman, however, will have until the mid-semester grades of his first semester in attendance have been reported. Courses dropped after the time limit will be recorded as failures. Under unusual circumstances appeal may be made to the Administrative Committee.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal student load is sixteen hours per semester. Permission to take more than a normal load is based upon the student’s previous academic record. Seventeen hours may be granted by the counselor. Application for more than seventeen hours must be made to the Administrative Committee. Under no circumstance will a student be permitted to take more than nineteen semester hours. Students carrying a work program along with their studies are advised to reduce their academic load. Students carrying more than a normal load must pay a fee of $9.00 for each semester hour in excess of sixteen. Regularly enrolled students must carry a minimum of twelve semester hours of course work each semester.
CLASSIFICATION

To be eligible for classification as a sophomore, a student must have to his credit twenty-four semester hours.

To be eligible for classification as a junior, a student must have sixty-two semester hours.

To be eligible for classification as a senior, a student must have ninety-four semester hours.

CLASS AND CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Regular attendance in all classes and at daily chapel is required. A student is responsible for all work missed during his absences from classes regardless of whether the absences are excused or unexcused. Excessive unexcused absences are penalized by loss of credit.

Unavoidable absences due to illness, death in family, and other emergencies may be excused by the Faculty Committee on Absences, provided the student files written application for an excuse at the Dean's Office within three days after he returns to school. The application should state dates of all classes missed and reasons for the absences.

Absences incurred while acting as a representative of a recognized and regularly scheduled activity of Hope College shall be excused provided the faculty sponsor of the activity signs the application indicating his approval of the absence.

READING COURSES

Reading Courses provide opportunity for advanced work by Seniors of outstanding ability. Reading Courses may serve various purposes: to offer a mature student a course not regularly given, to challenge capable students to their highest achievement, or to introduce the student to the methods of graduate school study and research. The work is done under the supervision of, and in conference with, a member of the selected department. The name of the applicant, together with the plan of the course to be pursued must be recommended by the head of the department in which the work is to be done to the Educational Policies Committee.
for approval not later than the second Friday after the opening of the semester. A typewritten copy of the paper or thesis presenting the completed study must be submitted to the head of the department, to be filed with the college librarian, before credit is granted. Two hours credit shall be granted for a semester course.

HONORS

GRADUATION HONORS

Graduation honors will be conferred according to the following regulations:

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Summa Cum Laude, will be conferred upon such as have met all the requirements and attained an average grade of 3.87 quality points, with no grade below “B.”

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Magna Cum Laude, will be conferred upon such as have met all the requirements and attained an average grade of 3.6 quality points, with no grade below “B.”

The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Cum Laude, will be conferred upon such as have met all the requirements and have attained an average grade of 3.3 quality points, with no grade below “C.”

In no case will an honor degree be awarded to any student who has not taken at least two years of his course in residence at the institution.

SENIOR HONORS

The faculty of Hope College each May select a group of Seniors, not exceeding ten per cent of the graduation class, who in their opinion have given the greatest promise, through their academic achievement and campus service, of achieving signal success in their chosen professions. These Seniors are recognized at a special honors assembly held in May.
REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

SEMESTER HOURS AND QUALITY POINTS

A minimum of one hundred twenty-six hours of college work and a quality point average of 2.00 are required for graduation. The quality point average shall be determined by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the total number of hours in which a student has received a grade.

RESIDENCE

No degree will be conferred upon anyone who has not spent his senior year at Hope College.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Seventy-two clock hours of Physical Education are required of each student before graduation. This requirement should be met in the Freshman year. Veterans of World War II are exempt from this requirement.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

The following specific courses are required for graduation:

- English 11, 12, (or 12, 14), 31, 32
- Speech 11
- Psychology 31
- Religion and Bible 71 plus one other course for each additional academic year in residence, to be selected from 11, 31, and 51.

GROUP REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the specific courses mentioned above, each student must select and receive passing grades in:

I. Eight semester hours of courses from the Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and/or Physics.

II. Six semester hours of courses from the Departments of History, Psychology, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science, and/or Sociology.
III. A sufficient number of semester hours in one foreign language to fulfill the foreign language requirement.

Students are urged to complete these course requirements and group requirements in their Freshman and Sophomore years, with the exception of Religion and Bible 51 and 71.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT

To fulfill the language requirement for graduation, a student must attain a level of proficiency equal to two years of a foreign language on the college level. Specifically, this means that:

I. Students entering with no foreign language background must take two years (elementary and intermediate) of a foreign language.

II. Students entering with one or more years of foreign language in preparatory school may choose to study:

A. A different foreign language. In this case he would take two years of that language.

B. The same foreign language he had previously studied. In this case he will be given placement tests to determine his level of proficiency, and will be enrolled at the proper level. Completion of the intermediate course signifies completion of the language requirement.

FIELD OF CONCENTRATION

To provide organization and some intensive work in his general training, the student must, at the close of his Sophomore year, declare a field of concentration. Normally this will mean that he will choose a department in which to do his major work. However, in order to meet some special cultural or vocational end, a composite major may be substituted. The major may be changed with the consent of the heads of the departments involved and the Director of Counseling.
DEPARTMENTAL MAJOR: A student wishing to be accepted as a candidate for a major in a department must submit a written application to the chairman of that department by the end of the sophomore year. If he is accepted, the chairman or a designated member of that department becomes his advisor for the remainder of his college work, and with the student works out the academic program. In Part V of this catalog, along with a listing of the course offerings, are found the specific requirements for a major in the various departments. These requirements must be met for graduation. Every student must complete a minimum of 81 semester hours outside of his department of concentration.

COMPOSITE MAJORS: A composite major requires the approval, in advance, of the Educational Policies Committee except in the case of composite major programs for which general approval has already been granted. Students planning to follow one of these programs should consult the special advisors listed, by the end of the Sophomore year. Those interested in an individual composite major should consult the Dean of the College. Composite majors must have a concentration of at least 18 hours in one department. At present only four composite majors are approved, as follows:

1. For elementary school teachers: A minimum of thirty semester hours of recommended courses in one of the following areas:
   a. Fine Arts (Music and Art)
   b. Language (English and Library Science, or English and Speech, or English and Foreign Language)
   c. Social Studies (History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology)
   d. Natural Science (Biology, Health and Physical Education)

Students should study the requirements for Elementary Teacher’s Certificate and consult the elementary education advisor by the end of the freshman year. It is possible under this arrangement to satisfy cer-
2. For pre-theological students: Twenty hours in English, sixteen hours in Greek, sixteen hours in Philosophy, nine hours in Speech, nine hours in History, five hours in Psychology, three hours in Sociology, and two hours in Music. Consult page 113 where the suggested curriculum is given in detail. (Advisor: Dr. Osterhaven)

3. For foreign language students: A composite major in foreign languages requires a minimum of nine hours of advanced study (courses above 50) in one language and five hours in another. (Advisors: Boyd, M. Prins, Madrid)

4. For secondary school teachers:
   a. Major in general science. Minimum of forty-three hours to be taken from Biology (16 hours), Chemistry (17 hours), Physics (10 hours). Consult page 119 where the curriculum is described more fully. (Advisor: Dr. Vergeer)
   b. Major in social studies. Either a minimum of forty-four hours distributed around a history core of twenty-six hours, to include six hours of Political Science, six hours of Sociology, and six hours of Economics; or a minimum of forty-five hours to include eighteen hours of History, and the rest in Political Science, Sociology, and Economics. See page 119 where the curriculum is described more fully. (Advisor: Dr. Hawkinson)

EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE WORK

Students may be enrolled in extension courses for credit at Hope College only if they get approval in advance from the Dean of the College.

No work taken by correspondence will be accepted by Hope College toward graduation.

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

A student who is graduated or granted an honorable dismissal from college is entitled to one certified transcript of his record. A fee of $1.00 is charged for each additional copy.
PART IV

EXPENSES

FEES
PAYMENT OF FEES
REFUND POLICY

STUDENT AID

SCHOLARSHIPS
GRANTS IN AID
LOANS
STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

PRIZES AND AWARDS
EXPENSES

FEES

GENERAL SEMESTER FEES

Over-all for boarding students $360.00
(Tuition, room and board)

Tuition $135.00
Room only 70.00
Board only 155.00

Tuition per semester hour above normal load of sixteen semester hours 9.00
Tuition per semester hour for less than minimum load of twelve semester hours 11.25

SPECIAL FEES

Matriculation (paid by each student upon admittance to Hope College) 10.00
Organic Chemistry laboratory 10.00
Laboratory for other science courses 5.00
Secretarial Education course 15.00
Practice Teaching 15.00
Applied Music:
    Organ — one thirty-minute lesson per week 40.00
    Piano, Voice, or Instrument — one thirty-minute lesson per week 30.00
    Piano Ensemble 2.50
    Junior Department Piano — sixteen lessons 24.00
Late registration 5.00
Diploma 10.00

PAYMENT OF FEES

All bills are due and payable at the beginning of the semester at the Office of the Treasurer, Van Raalte Hall.

Veterans will be required to execute Veterans Administration Form 1950-A.
REFUND POLICY

The following policy for refunding money to students who withdraw from school during the course of the semester will be adhered to:

1. Room deposits are not refundable. No portion of a student's room rental will be refunded if the student leaves after he has registered for the semester.

2. Tuition refunds for students who withdraw during the course of the semester are as follows:
   If the student is in attendance from date of registration
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Percentage Refunded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than two weeks</td>
<td>80% refunded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between two and three weeks</td>
<td>60% refunded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between three and four weeks</td>
<td>40% refunded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between four and five weeks</td>
<td>20% refunded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five weeks or more</td>
<td>none refunded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Board refund. The accounts of students changing boarding plans after registration will be adjusted only on a six weeks basis. A charge of $60.00 will be made to those boarding six weeks or less; $115.00 to those boarding between six weeks and twelve; and the full charge to those boarding more than twelve weeks.
STUDENT AID

SCHOLARSHIPS

A number of scholarships are available to students of Hope College. As the term indicates, the basis for the awarding of scholarships is evidence of superior scholarship in the academic record of the applicant. Scholarships are granted by a faculty committee upon application by the student, and are for one year only. For students who are at present enrolled at Hope College, application forms may be secured from Professor Clarence Kleis, chairman of the Scholarship Committee, and must be submitted by May 15, to receive action for the following school year. For students not enrolled at Hope College, application forms may be secured from the Office of Admissions and must be submitted by May 1 to receive action for the following school year.

A number of special scholarship funds have been established.

ESTELLE BROWNING MCLEAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND was established by the generosity of Mr. C. M. McLean, a former member of the Board of Trustees. It is a fund of $10,000, the income of which is to be used to aid worthy students who meet certain conditions outlined in the will.

THE WOMAN'S BOARD OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS offers five scholarships of one hundred dollars each to girls who are preparing for definite Christian service.

THE WILLIAM F. PETERS SCHOLARSHIPS. Two scholarships of one hundred dollars each are offered in memory of William F. Peters. One is awarded to a member of the Junior Class, and one to a Senior. The award is made by the faculty on the basis of scholarship and financial need.

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, R. C. A., assists needy college students who meet certain academic requirements and who are preparing for the Gospel ministry. Students interested can secure information by writing the Board of Education, R. C. A., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
HOPE COLLEGE FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIPS. A limited number of scholarship grants are available each year to young women and men of the incoming Freshman Class. These awards are made on the basis of the high school academic record, rank in high school graduating class, leadership, character references, vocational aim, and financial need. The scholarships are for one year. Applicants can secure a Scholarship Application Form by writing to the Office of Admissions of Hope College. These forms must be filled out and submitted not later than May 1 to be considered for the following school year.

MUSKEGON ALUMNI SCHOLARSHIP. The Muskegon chapter of Hope College Alumni provides an annual scholarship covering tuition for a high school graduate from the area of the Muskegon Classis.

APPLIED MUSIC SCHOLARSHIPS

FRESHMAN SCHOLARSHIPS. A scholarship is awarded each year in each of the following applied-music areas: piano, organ, and voice, to three members of the freshman class. The scholarship consists of one lesson per week throughout the freshman year. The awards are determined by a competitive tryout at the beginning of the fall term.

GRACE MARGUERITE BROWNING SCHOLARSHIP IN VOICE is awarded each year to the junior or senior music major who, in the opinion of the Music Faculty, has proved himself worthy of such a scholarship, under the following conditions:

(a) He has been in residence at Hope College for two years.

(b) He maintains a good general academic record during the year the scholarship is granted and does superior work in his applied music field. Failure to do so means immediate termination of the scholarship.

The scholarship is for one lesson per week throughout the
year or two lessons per week for one semester. A student may receive the scholarship for one year only.

SCHOLARSHIP IN PIANO is awarded to a member of the junior or senior class on the same basis as the Browning Scholarship in Voice.

SCHOLARSHIP IN ORGAN is awarded to a member of the junior or senior class on the same basis as the Browning Scholarship in Voice.

GRANTS IN AID

In addition to scholarships, certain funds have been established to aid students who do not meet the scholastic requirements for a scholarship but who for other reasons have been considered worthy of financial assistance. Application for such grants in aid must be made to the Chairman of the Scholarship Committee in the same manner and under the same time limitations as the applications for scholarships.

THE BOARD OF BENEVOLENCE, REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, was organized to assist young men and young women in preparation for definite Christian work in the Reformed Church in America. Young men can receive aid during the first year in college; young women may receive aid during their college course. Students interested should contact or write for the necessary blanks to Professor A. E. Lampen, Secretary, in care of Hope College.

LOANS

Loans are made by the First National Bank of Holland, Hope College Loan Service. Written application for a loan must be made at the bank at least one month before the close of the semester in which the loan is to be used. At least one fourth of the amount borrowed in any school year should be repaid during the following summer. The interest rate is six per cent.
STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Limited opportunities for part-time employment on campus and in the community exist for students who need to be partially self-supporting while at college. A Faculty Committee on Employment seeks to locate and assign part-time jobs to students most needy of self-help but cannot guarantee a job assignment to every student applying. Campus employment is assigned a month before the opening of each school year. Off-campus work is regularly arranged with the employer after the students complete registration for classes.

Students needing employment for a particular school year should file application on the available Student Employment Application Form. Returning students can obtain this at the College Business Office. New students should direct inquiries to the Director of Admissions.

The Faculty Committee on Employment recommends that a student whose academic record falls below a C average in a given semester should refrain from part-time employment until his academic record is re-established. If he must carry a considerable work program along with his studies, he is advised to reduce his academic load. New students are urged to adapt themselves academically to college study and campus life before attempting part-time employment.
PRIZES AND AWARDS

SOUTHLAND AWARD, a gold medal with the seal of Hope College, to be known as the Gerrit H. Albers Gold Medal, is awarded to the young woman of the senior class who, in the judgment of a designated committee of the faculty, has maintained the highest standard of all-around scholarship, character, and usefulness during the four years of her college course.

A. A. RAVEN PRIZE IN ORATORY was established by Mr. A. A. Raven in 1908. The prize consists of two awards, one of thirty dollars and the other of twenty dollars for the best orations on a subject of patriotic nature delivered by male students of Hope College. The winner of the first award represents the college at the contest of the Michigan Intercollegiate Speech League.

ADELAIDE PRIZE IN ORATORY is a prize of twenty-five dollars awarded to the winner of an oratorical contest open to all women students on the campus. The winner represents the college in the Michigan Intercollegiate Speech League Oratorical Contest.

DR. J. ACKERMAN COLES DEBATING PRIZE, established in 1909, is a number of awards given to upper-class debaters who have achieved special distinction in Pi Kappa Delta. The granting of the award is under the supervision of the speech faculty and the Pi Kappa Delta Council.

FRESHMAN BIBLICAL PRIZES. Two prizes, a first prize of fifteen dollars and a second prize of ten dollars, are given to the students of the Freshman Class who submit the best essays on a Biblical subject assigned by the professor in charge of the department. This essay is a regular part of the Freshman Course in Bible.

SOPHOMORE BIBLICAL PRIZES. The Men's Adult Bible class of the Reformed Church of Coopersville, Michigan, donated the sum of five hundred dollars, the income of which is awarded as annual prizes in the Department of Bible to
the students of the Sophomore Class who submit the best essays on a Biblical subject assigned by the professor in charge of the department. First prize is fifteen dollars; second prize, ten. This essay is a regular part of the Sophomore Course in Bible.

**JUNIOR BIBLICAL PRIZES.** Annual prizes of fifteen dollars for first prize and ten dollars for second prize are given to the students of the Junior Class who submit the best essays on a Biblical subject assigned by the professor in charge of the department. This essay is a regular part of the Junior Course in Bible.

**SENIOR BIBLICAL PRIZES.** Mr. Daniel C. Steketee has donated a fund, the income of which is used as prizes for meritorious work in the Department of Bible. A first prize of fifteen dollars and a second prize of ten dollars are awarded to students of the senior class who submit the best essays on some subject connected with the senior course in Philosophy of the Christian Religion. This essay is a regular part of the Senior Course in this subject.

**ADELAIDE MISSIONS MEDAL** is given to the member of the senior class of Hope College who goes directly from the college into the foreign field under permanent appointment by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church in America.

**FOREIGN MISSIONS PRIZE** of twenty-five dollars, founded by Mrs. Samuel Sloan of New York City, is awarded to the college student who writes the best essay on foreign missions.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION PRIZE.** The Board of Education of the Reformed Church in America has established a prize of twenty-five dollars for the best essay on the general topic of "Christian Education." The contest is open to members of the junior and senior classes. Contestants must register for the contest before the opening day of the second semester and essays must be handed in by May 1.
GEORGE BIRKHOFF, JR. PRIZE of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually for the best essay in the field of American and English literature. The subject is chosen by the faculty; it is related to the class room work done in one of the literature classes open to junior and senior students.

ALMON T. GODFREY PRIZE IN CHEMISTRY. By provisions of the will of Dr. B. B. Godfrey, the sum of five hundred dollars was donated in memory of his son, Professor Almon T. Godfrey, Professor of Chemistry from 1909 to 1923. The interest on this sum is given annually at commencement to the senior student chosen the outstanding student in chemistry.

PATTERSON MEMORIAL PRIZE IN BIOLOGY represents an effort on the part of devoted students of Doctor Patterson to perpetuate his memory. They have sponsored a cash prize of twenty-five dollars that is given at commencement to a superior student with a major interest in biology whom the Hope College faculty deems most worthy of this award.

DOUWE B. YNTEMA PRIZE of twenty-five dollars is awarded a senior student who has been chosen the outstanding student in physics.

MUSIC AWARD is given by the Girls' Glee Club to the senior who, in the judgment of a faculty committee, has contributed the most to the musical life of the campus through individual effort, participation in musical organizations, and study in the music department.

DR. OTTO VANDER VEELDE ALL CAMPUS AWARD is given to the senior man chosen by the faculty Athletic Committee for his outstanding contribution to the college in athletics, scholarship and participation in student activities. To be eligible, he must have earned at least three major athletic letters.

MICHIGAN COLLEGE FELLOWSHIP. The University of Michigan has established fellowships which are awarded
annually to a selected number of colleges in Michigan. The faculty of Hope College nominates an outstanding member of the graduating class to be the recipient of this fellowship award for graduate study at the University of Michigan.

PIETENPOL PRIZE, established in 1948 through a legacy from Dr. Harry J. Pietenpol, is a prize of twenty-five dollars awarded annually to the senior student who gives promise of greatest success in the Christian ministry.

SUBJECTS FOR ESSAY PRIZES, 1948-1949
Freshman Biblical Prize — “The Relation of Jesus to the Pharisees.”
Junior Biblical Prize — “Moses’ Life and His Work.”
Senior Biblical Prize — “The Conception of the Demonic in Contemporary Thought.”
Foreign Missions Prize — “What Christian Missions Have Done for the Family.”
PART V

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

SUGGESTED CURRICULA
ART

The courses in art are designed, first, to give students the opportunity to grow in their appreciation of art as a form of creative expression through a study of art masterpieces and through actual practice in the various media of the pictorial arts; and second, to provide the groundwork for those who wish to make art their chosen life work.

31, 32. ART STRUCTURE.
A course designed for the beginning student, it covers the language of art, artistic expression and media, elementary composition, and drawing in the studio. One hour of lecture and three of studio per week. Open to Freshmen. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

51, 52. ART HISTORY AND APPRECIATION.
The study of art through the ages and its relation to modern living and painting. Beginning with pre-historic art, the course surveys the history down to modern times. Studio work includes drawing and painting in various media. Prerequisites: Art 31, 32. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

61. DRAWING AND PAINTING.
A studio class for students who have taken Art Structure and desire additional training in drawing and painting. Watercolor, gouache, tempera, and oils are used in painting from model and from still life or landscape. Prerequisite: Art 31, 32, or permission of the instructor. Four clock hours per week. First semester. Credit, two hours.

62. THE ART OF PAINTING.
For advanced students. Painting in any desired medium, including advanced composition and rendering of finished paintings or illustrations as well as landscapes. Prerequisites: Art 61. Four clock hours of studio work per week. Second semester. Credit, two hours.

77. PUBLIC SCHOOL ART.
This course teaches the aims and objectives of Art in the elementary public school, the use of the elements and principles of art instruction in the class room and how art may be correlated with other classroom subjects. Students work with crayons, easel and poster paints, water colors, ink, finger paint, paper and clay. The course includes the study of color and design and their application, free illustration and the child's interpretation, creative expression, composition, appreciation, figure drawing, lettering, posters, and the construction of favors and decorations for special days. A brief course of study will be planned for the grades in which the student is most interested. Second semester. Credit, two hours.

BIOLOGY

Biology is the science of life. Since the purpose of a college education is preparation for more abundant living, students should acquire sufficient training in Biology, (1) to understand the basic principles of all life, and (2) to apply these to the structure and function of their own bodies. The first-year courses in this department and Physiologic Hygiene provide this necessary cultural back-
ground. Students preparing for medical technology, dentistry, or medicine should consider the pre-medical program as outlined on page 117. Additional courses are offered for broader perspective and preparation.

**MAJOR:** Students majoring in Biology qualify for biological and medical research, and teaching positions in secondary or higher education. Their course sequences must be approved by the Head of the Department. Students majoring in Biology must take a minimum of twenty-five hours in the department.

For primary teachers preferred courses in Biology are:

11, 21, 33, 34, 52, 61.

11. **PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY.**
Fundamental principles with major emphasis on the animal world, the most important structural features and functions of parts, relations to man, to each other, and to the environment. Intended for all students as a cultural background and basis for advanced work. Three classroom periods and one three-hour laboratory period.

First semester. Credit, four hours.

12. **PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY.**
A continuation of 11 primarily for all science students. Major emphasis is placed on the biology of man and the vertebrates. Laboratory work centers around a detailed dissection of the frog. Two classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods.

Credit, four hours.

21. **GENERAL BOTANY.**
Structure, physiology, embryology and ecology of plants with emphasis on seasonal living materials. Biology 11 is recommended to precede this. Two classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods.

Second semester. Credit, four hours.

22. **GENERAL BOTANY.**
A continuation of 21 for pre-forestry and other interested students. The work includes a survey of the plant kingdom. Two classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods.

First semester. Credit, four hours.

31. **GENERAL PARASITOLOGY.**
A survey of protozoan helminthic, and arthropod parasites as causative agents or vectors of disease. Prerequisites: Biology 11 or equivalent. Two classroom periods and one three-hour laboratory period.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

32. **COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES**
A selected series of vertebrate types is studied. Two classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: Biology 11, 12.

Second semester. Credit, four hours.

33. **NATURE STUDY.**
A practical course dealing with seasonal plants and animals, their habits, life histories and relations to their environment. Field trips may be taken in the early morning as well as in the afternoon. They alternate with illustrated lectures and laboratory observations of living forms.

Credit, four hours.
34. **Physiologic Hygiene.**
For prospective teachers, nurses, doctor’s and dentist’s assistants, and all others who desire a general cultural knowledge of the subject. Particular attention is given to the nature, cause, and prevention of common diseases and optimum health maintenance. Not open to pre-medical and pre-dental students. Three classroom periods and one laboratory period. Prerequisite: Biology 11.

Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

35. **Human Anatomy.**
A functional interpretation of human anatomy by means of text discussions, lectures and demonstrations. Primarily for prospective nurses and physical education students, the course is open to all except pre-medical and pre-dental students. Two classroom periods.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

41. **Classification of Native and Cultivated Plants.**
A survey of the main families in the seed plants with special attention paid to native spring flowers, trees and shrubs. Recommended for forestry and other interested students. One classroom period and two three-hour laboratories. Prerequisite: Botany 21.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

42. **Plant Ecology.**
This course deals with the relations of plants to their environment and is recommended for pre-forestry and other interested students. Emphasis is placed on plant life typical to this area, to the United States and to the continents of the world as related to moisture, soil and other climatic factors. Two classroom periods and one three-hour laboratory. Field trips will be taken during some of the laboratory periods or by arrangement. Prerequisites: Botany 21, 22.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

52. **Public School Health.**
A practical course in methods, materials, and policies of school health education. Special consideration is given to methods of motivating desirable health conduct at the various grade levels. Required of all prospective primary teachers. Prerequisite: Biology 34.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

53. **Histology.**
Structure of the cell and its modifications into various tissues. Two classroom periods and one laboratory period. Prerequisites: Biology 11, 12, or Botany 21, 22 and permission to register.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55. **Vertebrate Embryology.**
The lectures deal in a comparative way with the development of vertebrates. The laboratory work deals with the study of embryological specimens of the principal groups of vertebrates. Three classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: Biology 11, 12.

First semester. Credit, five hours.

61. **Genetics and Eugenics.**
A general introductory course dealing with the fundamental principles of heredity and variation and some of their applications to modern problems. Prerequisite: one year college biology. Two classroom periods.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

63. **Genetics and Eugenics.**
Similar to 61, but primarily for science students. Two classroom periods.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.
64. **ADVANCED PHYSIOLOGY.**
This course deals with the structure, functions and conditions necessary for the maintenance of the normal activities of the human body. Three classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: Chemistry 11, 12 and Biology 11, 12.
Second semester. Credit, five hours.

72. **GENERAL BACTERIOLOGY.**
This course deals with the fundamentals of bacteriology. Emphasis is placed on morphology, physiology, and distribution of the common forms of bacteria, and the relation of their activities to everyday life, to disease and to the industries. Two classroom periods and two three-hour laboratory periods. Prerequisites: Botany 21, 22, or Biology 11, 12 and permission to register.
First semester. Credit, four hours.

74. **HISTORY OF BIOLOGY.**
A brief course covering the history of biology with emphasis on the significant contributions leading to the development of the various biological sciences including medicine. One classroom period weekly. Designed for biology majors.
Second semester. Credit, one hour.

86. **TEACHING OF SCIENCE.**
A special course in the methods of teaching science at the secondary school level. Emphasis throughout the course will be placed on the material and techniques to follow in the teaching of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.
Credit, two hours.

91. **SPECIAL PROBLEMS.**
This course is designed to give students majoring in biology a chance to do work in a field in which they have a special interest. By special permission of Head of Department.
Both semesters. Credit by arrangement.

**CHEMISTRY**
Chemistry is a study of matter and the changes that matter undergoes. Chemical processes underlie practically all of the sciences. Chemical engineering is applied chemistry. Medicine is, to a great extent, the study of the chemistry of life processes. The study of the fundamentals of chemistry is also essential for dentistry, nursing, home economics and agriculture.

Pre-medical students should take at least courses 11, 12, 31, 51 and 52. Courses in physical chemistry are also recommended by some medical schools.

The following schedule should be adhered to as closely as possible by students who plan to specialize in chemistry in the graduate school or industrial chemistry position.
FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 11, 12, or</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German 11, 12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 13, 14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11 and</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 31, 32</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 51, 52</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 54</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16

SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 71, 72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 73, 74</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
<td>1 or 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 62</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 81</td>
<td>2 or 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16

Electives should include six hours of social studies to fulfill requirements for graduation.

The following is a statement of the minimum standards for the bachelor's degree as set up by the American Chemical Society Committee on the Professional Training of Chemists.

1. General chemistry (high school algebra and geometry should be prerequisites) which may include qualitative analysis, comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction with three hours of lectures or recitations a week, and four to six hours of laboratory a week.

2. Quantitative analysis, comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction with not less than eight hours of laboratory a week. This course may include some training in qualitative analysis.

3. Physical chemistry (quantitative analysis and calculus should be prerequisites), comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction with three lectures or recitations a week and three hours of laboratory a week. This course should be given in such a way that calculus is used in the treatment of the subject.

4. Organic chemistry, comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction, with three hours of lectures or recitations a week and five to six hours of laboratory a week. This course should preferably include some qualitative organic analysis unless a special course in this subject is offered, and must include organic preparations work.
5. Advanced chemistry, comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction with two lectures or recitations a week and three to four hours of laboratory a week for fifteen weeks. This advanced chemistry may be in one or more of the following subjects— inorganic chemistry, analytical chemistry, physical chemistry, organic chemistry, biochemistry. Two full years of chemistry must be required for admission to such course or courses. For biochemistry, organic chemistry must be a prerequisite.

6. Physics, comprising the equivalent of thirty weeks of instruction with three lectures or recitations a week and three hours of laboratory a week. It is highly desirable to have more than one year of instruction in physics.

7. Mathematics, comprising the equivalent of two years of college work, which must precede the required course in physical chemistry, which must include one year of differential and integral calculus.

8. Foreign languages. A reading knowledge of scientific German is required. French or Spanish is advised as a second language.

9. English. One year of English composition, which should include the writing of some technical papers or reports, is required.

10. Humanities. At least the equivalent of one-half a student's time for one year must be devoted to the study of humanities, which may be interpreted as non-specialized courses other than in the physical sciences and mathematics. This is exclusive of the required English and languages.

Students specializing in chemistry should consult with the head of the department regarding requirements in mathematics and physics. The minimum requirement for a chemistry major is twenty-six semester hours.

11, 12. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
Classroom three hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. The laboratory during the last half of Chemistry 12 will consist of a study of the reactions of the various metals and their salts.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

13, 14. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
For students who have had preparatory chemistry. Prerequisites: one year of high school chemistry and one year of high school physics. Classroom, two hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. The laboratory during the last half of Chemistry 14 will consist of a study of the reactions of the various metals and their salts.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

31. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.
Classroom, two hours; laboratory, six hours. This course includes a discussion of the principles of analysis, having special regard to the theory of electrolytic dissociation and the law of mass action; basic and acid analysis of simple substances, and systematic analysis of unknown compounds, complex mixtures and alloys.
First semester. Credit, four hours.

32. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (Introductory course)
Classroom, two hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. Prerequisites: Courses 11, 12, and 31. This course includes (a) Gravimetric Analysis, a study of the chemical balance in gravimetric methods of analysis, reactions, and theories of analytical chemistry; (b) Volumetric analysis, the calibration of burettes and pipettes; volumetric determination by precipitation, by neutralization, by oxidation and reduction; and the exact preparation and use of standard solutions.
Second semester. Credit, four hours.
51, 52. **Organic Chemistry.**
Classroom, three hours a week; laboratory, six hours a week. This course includes a study of saturated and unsaturated aliphatic compounds, and the aromatic series compounds. The laboratory deals with synthetic preparations and includes some organic qualitative analysis. Prerequisite: Chemistry 51 or 52, preferably both.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, five hours.

61. **Quantitative Analysis.**
Classroom, one hour a week; laboratory, eight hours a week. This course includes the analysis of limestone, brass, steel, iron, nickel, manganese, and antimony ores, etc.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

62. **Organic Chemistry and Ultimate Analysis.**
Lecture, reading and laboratory. Must be preceded by courses 11, 12, 31, 32 and 51.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71, 72. **Elementary Theoretical and Physical Chemistry.**
Lecture and recitation. Chemistry 71 may be elected by premedical students with or without laboratory course Chemistry 78. A knowledge of Calculus is required for Chemistry 72.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

73. 74. **Physical Chemical Measurements.**
Preceded or accompanied by Chemistry 71 and 72.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, one or two hours.

75. **History of Chemistry.**
Lecture and recitation. Recommended for all students majoring in chemistry. Must be preceded or accompanied by course 51.
First semester. Credit, one hour.

76. **Chemistry of the Rarer Elements.**
Lecture and literature research. Recommended for all students majoring in chemistry. Must be preceded or accompanied by course 52.
Second semester. Credit, one hour.

81. **Advanced Organic Chemistry.**
Lecture and literature research. Advanced organic reactions and laboratory preparations. Laboratory four to eight hours.
Credit, two or three hours.

86. **Teaching of Science.**
A special course in the methods of teaching science at the secondary school level. Emphasis throughout the course will be placed on the material and techniques to follow used in the teaching of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

91. **Special Problems.**
This course is designed to give students majoring in chemistry a chance to do work in a field in which they have special interest. By special permission of Head of Department.
Both semesters. Credit, by arrangement.

**Assisting in Chemistry Laboratory.**
Upon the recommendation of the head of the department, a limited number of students who have done meritorious work are permitted to serve as laboratory assistants during their Junior or Senior year. A grade will be recorded on the transcript but no credit will be given toward graduation.
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

The foreign language requirement for graduation may be met by the study of either Latin or Greek. For a complete statement of the foreign language requirement for graduation, consult page 42 of this catalog. For those planning to enter a theological seminary, Greek is usually required.

MAJOR: A major in Greek may be met by completion of 25 hours of course work within the department, including Greek 55. Majors must secure the consent of the department advisor for their course programs.

A major in Latin may be met by completion of 25 hours of course work in the department, including Latin 71. Those who plan to enter teaching are also required to take Latin 72. In addition, majors must elect History 70, History of Rome.

GREEK

11, 12. ELEMENTARY GREEK.
The introductory study of the Greek language. Attention is given to the structure of the Greek language in order to give the student a new appreciation of what language is. Grammar and translation. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

31, 32. INTERMEDIATE GREEK.
First semester: readings from various Attic sources. Survey of Attic literature. Word-studies and enlargement of vocabulary. Second semester: reading from Plato's Apology and Phaedo. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

51. READING OF SELECTIONS FROM GREEK ORATORS.
Survey of Greek Orations. Prerequisite: two years of Greek. First semester. Credit, two hours.

52. READING OF SELECTIONS FROM GREEK COMEDY.
May be taken independently of Course 51. Prerequisite: two years of Greek. Second semester. Credit, two hours.

55. GREEK LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION.
A course designed to inspire appreciation of the varied treasures of Greek literature. No knowledge of the Greek language is required. This course is open to all students and is especially recommended for English and History majors. Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. READING OF SELECTIONS FROM GREEK TRAGEDY.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

72. READING OF SELECT PASSAGES FROM HOMER,
and review of Homeric literature. Second semester. Credit, two hours.
LATIN

11, 12. ELEMENTARY LATIN.
The elements of grammar, reading, some study of English derivatives, and an attempt to make the student aware of cultural implications. Throughout the year Credit per semester, four hours.

31, 32. SELECTED READINGS FROM THE PERIOD OF CAESAR AND CICERO.
Course 31 should normally follow two years of high school Latin. Throughout the year Credit per semester, four hours.

51. READINGS FROM VIRGIL
and other writers of the Augustan period. First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. LATIN OF THE CHURCH FATHERS.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. MEDIEVAL LATIN.
Material from various writers of the time when Latin was the universal language of culture. First semester. Credit, two hours.

54. ROMAN PHILOSOPHY.
Readings from Latin philosophical writings. Second semester. Credit, two hours.

55. LATIN LITERATURE IN TRANSLATION.
This course seeks to give an appreciation of the varied literary treasures of the Romans. No knowledge of the Latin language is required. This course is open to all students. First semester. Credit, two hours.

71. SURVEY OF LATIN LITERATURE.
Designed to be a rapid comprehensive survey of national or classical Roman literature. Required of students who desire a teaching major in Latin or who plan to go into graduate work. First semester. Credit, three hours.

72. LATIN WRITING AND TEACHING.
Intended especially for those who plan to teach Latin. Required of teaching majors. Second semester. Credit, three hours.

HISTORY OF ROME. See History 70.

ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Courses in the combined Department of Economics and Business Administration are allocated below under the two respective fields. Students may qualify for a major in either economics or business administration separately, but not in economics and business administration combined. The
program for a major in economics requires a minimum of thirty semester hours in economics; hours earned from electing accounting courses offered under business administration may be included in this total. For a major in business administration, a minimum of twenty-seven semester hours in business administration is required and, in addition, a minimum of eighteen semester hours from courses in economics that are prerequisite or supplemental to the course offerings in business administration. The program of study for a major in either of the two fields must meet with the approval of department advisors. See page 112 for suggested curricula.

A — COURSES IN ECONOMICS

31, 32. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS.
A general introduction to economic principles, concepts, and problems covering two semesters of study. Prerequisites: For 31, Sophomore standing, and for 32, completion of 31.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

51. MONEY AND BANKING.
Survey of the country's monetary and banking system including study of money and prices, commercial banks and the Federal Reserve System, monetary standards, and credit control. Prerequisites: Economics 31, 32.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. LABOR ECONOMICS.
An introductory survey of labor economics: basic economic problems of American laborers; history, aims and problems of labor organizations; employer attitudes and practices; and the role of government. Prerequisites: Economics 31, 32.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55. AMERICAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.
A general survey of economic development in the United States, stressing the period since 1860 and emphasizing interpretative study. Prerequisites: Economics 31, 32.
First semester. Alternate years, 1949-1950. Credit, three hours.

56. BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND PUBLIC POLICY.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

61. ECONOMIC STATISTICS.
Introductory study of statistical methodology basic to economic and business analyses. Topics include tables and graphs, analysis of central tendency and dispersion, index numbers, sampling, time series, and simple correlation. Prerequisites: Economics 31, 32.
First semester. Credit, four hours.
71. ECONOMIC ANALYSIS.
A systematic account of economic analysis for advanced students, concentrating on questions of market price determination, distribution, economics of the individual firm, monopoly and imperfect competition, consumption, and the theory of capital. Prerequisites: Economics 81, 82.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

72. BUSINESS CYCLES.
A study of the nature and causes of business cycles with emphasis on alternative explanations and analysis of proposed methods of control. Prerequisites: Economics 81, or consent of instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

74. INTERNATIONAL TRADE.
A survey of the field of international trade relations with special attention given to fundamental theory and present commercial policy and practice. Prerequisite: Economics 81, 82. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

76. PUBLIC FINANCE.
An introduction to principles, practices and problems of public finance—Federal, state and local, covering revenues and expenditures, taxation theory and practice, public debts, and budgeting. Prerequisites: Economics 81, 82.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

B—COURSES IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

31, 32. PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING.
A comprehensive introduction to accounting methods and applications covering two semesters of study. Two hours of lecture and discussion and one two-hour laboratory. Prerequisites: For 81, Sophomore standing and for 82, satisfactory completion of 81. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

51. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION.
General study of the principles and problems of business organization and scientific administration with emphasis on the structure of enterprise as a whole and its component departments. Prerequisites: Economics 81, 82 or permission of instructor.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.
The principles and problems of business management. Among topics considered are organization, production development and control, plant location, employee and public relations, inspection, safety, and budgets. Prerequisites: Business Administration 51, or consent of Instructor.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

54. BUSINESS LAW.
A survey of business law, stressing contracts and including an introduction to sales, agency, negotiable instruments, and partnerships and corporations. Prerequisite: Economics 81, 82.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

61. MARKETING PRINCIPLES.
Study of the distributive process and marketing problems, covering functions, institutions, methods, commodity marketing, merchandising, and prices and competition. Prerequisites: Economics 81, 82.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
62. **Marketing Problems.**
Attention is turned to representative problems in this field and to policies and techniques best suited to their solution. Prerequisite: Business Administration 61.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. **Business and Government.**
The programs of government regulation affecting everyday business operations and the practice of governmental agencies concerned with unfair trade practices, public utilities, labor problems, social security, prices, credit, etc. Prerequisites: Economics 51, 52 and consent of instructor.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

72. **Finance Principles.**
Study of the principles of financial operations in business with emphasis on the smaller enterprise. Different methods of organizing, raising funds, expanding, and reorganizing are analyzed and compared. Prerequisite: Economics 51 and Business Administration 51, 52.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

73. **Personnel Administration.**
A study of personnel principles from the standpoint of function, methods, and organization as used in practice by business. Prerequisites: Business Administration 52 and Economics 52, or consent of instructor.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

82. **Insurance.**
A survey of insurance principles and their applications to the various branches of the field, with attention also given risk-bearing as such, public supervision, and social insurance. Prerequisites: Economics 51, 52 and consent of instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

84. **Real Estate.**
Study of real estate fundamentals, covering economic and legal characteristics and the effective functioning of persons who deal in or manage real estate. Prerequisite: Economics 31, 32 and consent of instructor. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

**Education**
The courses offered in this department are intended to prepare teachers for elementary and secondary schools. Arrangements have been made with the public schools of the city of Holland for student teaching, which is required of all candidates for teacher certification.

A "C" average is required of all candidates for a teacher certificate.

Special efforts are put forth by the placement office to secure positions for graduates who have proven aptitude for teaching, but the college does not guarantee to place students in positions. The right is reserved to withdraw students from student teaching for cause at any time, and also to withhold recommendations for positions.
MICHIGAN CERTIFICATION LAWS

1. The State Elementary Provisional certificate may be issued to a candidate who has been graduated with a Bachelor's degree and who has met a curriculum for elementary teachers approved by the State Board of Education in an institution approved by the State Board of Education for teacher training purposes. This certificate qualifies the holder to teach for a period of five years from the date of issue, in the elementary grades in any public school in the State of Michigan.

   Renewal of this Provisional certificate may be made by application through the sponsoring institution within one year from the date of expiration of the certificate, if the candidate has taught successfully for three years within the five-year period and has completed ten semester hours of additional credit. If the holder of this certificate is not actively engaged as a teacher for a period of five consecutive years, the certificate is automatically suspended.

2. The State Secondary Provisional certificate may be issued to a candidate who has been graduated with a Bachelor's degree and who has met a curriculum for secondary teachers approved by the State Board of Education in an institution approved by the State Board of Education for teacher training purposes.

   This certificate qualifies the holder to teach for a period of five years from the date of issue, in the secondary grades of Michigan public schools in the subjects or subject fields indicated on the certificate.

   Renewal of this Provisional certificate may be made by application through the sponsoring institution within one year from the date of expiration of the certificate, if the candidate has taught successfully for three years within the five-year period.

   The candidate must have earned ten additional semester hours of residence credit in an approved institution, preferably in partial fulfillment for a Master of Arts degree.

   If the holder of this certificate is not actively engaged as a teacher for a period of five consecutive years, this certificate is automatically suspended.

REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY TEACHER CERTIFICATION

1. Satisfy the requirements for the A. B. degree at Hope College.

2. General Psychology (31) is prerequisite to all courses in education.

3. Complete twenty hours of Education courses, which must include the following courses in the department of Education: 51, 52, 55, 56, 71 and 83.

4. Complete a major and two minors. (The Michigan Teacher Certification Code defines a major as consisting of a minimum of twenty-five hours in one department, and a minor a minimum of fifteen hours.) Education may not be included among the majors and minors.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHING CERTIFICATE

1. Satisfy the requirements for the A. B. degree from Hope College.
2. Complete twenty hours in Education, including courses 51, 52, 53, 54 and 81 in the department of Education.

3. Complete four minors or one major and two minors. (The major shall consist of twenty-four hours in one Department, other than Education and the minor of fifteen hours. The composite major required for college graduation may be broken down into two minors for certification purposes.

4. General Psychology (31) and Introduction to Sociology (31) are prerequisites to all courses in education.

5. The following courses must be taken unless exemption is granted by the head of the Education department: Elementary Public School Music (Music 56), Public School Health (Biology 52), Teaching the Social Studies (Education 78) and Public School Art (Art 77).

6. The following courses are recommended: Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School (Physical Education 75) and Teaching Arithmetic in the Elementary School (Education 77).

7. To meet the eight-hour science requirement for graduation, biology is preferred.

51. HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION.
Attention is given to those historical agencies and factors which have influenced the educational progress of the various peoples. Emphasis is laid upon the aims, methods, content, organization and results. Studies are also made of the changing philosophies of education.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.
This course deals with the growth and development of childhood in all its phases, but with special stress on mental development. Careful study is made of the learning process with the implications for teaching and guidance.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
A study of learning, misconceptions of learning, the nature of the learner and the characteristics of teaching; a comparison of the modern and traditional school in terms of philosophy of teaching and classroom methods; problems relating to the improvement of assignments, study and recitation; the preparation of lesson plans; the improvement of teaching techniques and classroom management.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
54. LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
A study of the objectives, materials, methods, appraisal of readiness, diagnostic and corrective practices in the teaching of reading; methods and materials for the teaching of oral and written language and spelling; an overview of children's literature.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55. THE AMERICAN PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL.
This course aims to acquaint the student with the history and development of the American high school, its aims, courses, methods of instruction, organization, administration, evaluation of subjects, pupil characteristics, social problems, and other fundamentals essential to students of secondary education.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

56. GENERAL METHODS AND MATERIALS FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHING.
This course is intended to acquaint the prospective high school teacher with general class procedures which are applicable to a variety of subjects. Special consideration is given to instructional planning, directing study, school discipline, educational aims, audio-visual aids, etc. (Education 52 and 56 may be taken separately or as an integrated course for five hours credit.)
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

64. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS.
An introduction to the interpretation and construction of tests. The student will be introduced to the more commonly used tests of intelligence, achievement, interests and aptitude, and will be required to construct an achievement test in the subject matter field of his choice. Same as Psychology 64.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

71. PROBLEMS OF SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHING.
This course is planned for senior students who are now doing their student teaching. The purpose is to consider the specific problems and difficulties arising out of the student teaching experiences in order that the prospective teacher may acquire greater skill in dealing with these situations.
Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

73. SECONDARY VOCAL METHODS.
Same as Music 73.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

74. SECONDARY INSTRUMENTAL METHODS.
Same as Music 74.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

75. TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
Same as Physical Education 75.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

76. TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL.
Same as Physical Education 76.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

77. TEACHING ARITHMETIC IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
Presents modern methods of making arithmetic meaningful to the elementary child, and a survey of materials.
First semester. Credit, two hours.
78. **TEACHING SOCIAL STUDIES IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**

Principles and problems of social living with the application to the elementary school child, including materials and methods of social studies units. A discussion of geography and history as separate subjects is also included.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

79. **ELEMENTARY PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC METHODS.**

Same as Music 56.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

81. **PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.**

Practice teaching, supervised by the Department of Education, is maintained in cooperation with the Holland Public Schools.
Both semesters. Credit, eight hours.

83. **PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL.**

Practice teaching, supervised by the Department of Education, is maintained in cooperation with the Holland Public Schools.
Both semesters. Credit, five hours.

84. **TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.**

Same as French 84, German 84, and Spanish 84.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

85. **SOCIAL STUDIES METHODS.**

Same as History and Political Science 85.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

86. **TEACHING OF SCIENCE.**

Same as Biology 86, Chemistry 86, and Physics 86.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

87. **TEACHING OF ENGLISH.**

Same as English 78.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

89. **METHODS OF TEACHING MATHEMATICS.**

Same as Mathematics 71.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

**SPECIAL METHODS COURSES** are offered in several departments, credit for which, to the extent of two hours, will be allowed in education. Only one such course will receive credit in education within the 20 hours required for the certificate.

**ENGLISH**

The courses in the English department may be classified under the headings of composition and literature.

All students are required to take six hours of composition and six hours of literature. Courses 11 and 12 in composition and courses 31 and 32 in literature are intended to meet these basic requirements. These courses are all pre-
requisite to all courses in composition and literature numbered above 50. Exceptions or substitutions are allowed only by permission from the chairman of the department. Students who demonstrate high proficiency in the mechanics of composition in their entrance tests are excused from 11. The composition requirement is then met by English 12 and 14.

Students who have completed the required six hours of composition and the six hours of literature with a C grade may apply for admission as English majors at the close of the sophomore year. To graduate as an English major it is necessary to have a minimum of thirty hours in English exclusive of such courses as are described in the catalog as not counting toward a major. The program carried for a major in English must be approved by the head of the department.

For those planning to go to graduate school it is desirable to build up a total of between 40 and 45 hours in English. These students are also to remember that a reading knowledge of French, German or Spanish is usually required for an M. A. degree and a reading knowledge of two is required for a Ph. D. degree.

Those planning to teach English in secondary schools are required to take English 73, and they are advised to take at least four additional hours of composition, six additional hours in speech, and the survey courses in American and English literature.

Those planning to teach in elementary school are required to take Education 54. They are advised to include courses that will give them a broad preparation in grammar, composition, reading, literature and speech.

11. **FRESHMAN COMPOSITION.**
Review of the fundamentals of grammar, punctuation, diction, usage, sentence structure, and paragraphing with some expository writing and practice in business correspondence.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

12. **FRESHMAN COMPOSITION.**
Practice in expository writing, including special drill in the planning and writing of the term paper.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.
14. **FRESHMAN COMPOSITION.**
Continuation of writing as developed around readings in contemporary prose.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

15. **READING FOR COMPREHENSION.**
The purpose of the course is to give training in basic skills in comprehension and improvement in the techniques of study.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

16. **READING FOR APPRECIATION.**
The course provides exercises in the reading of various types of literature to help in the discovery of literary values.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

31. **INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE.**
Masterpieces in English Literature. About six of the classics of English literature, each one representative of a different type, are studied intensively to furnish firsthand experience with famous titles in the literary repertoire.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

32. **INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE.**
Masterpieces in Foreign Literature. A continuation of 31, covering representative titles from Greek, Medieval, and Modern European literature in translation.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

37. **THE AMERICAN NOVEL.**
A study of representative novels taken from nineteenth and twentieth century American authors.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

38. **THE SHORT STORY.**
A literature course involving the study of representative American and European short stories.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

51. **BUSINESS ENGLISH.**
Study of the various forms of business correspondence. Recommended for all who plan to major in business administration. Not to be counted toward an English major.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

52. **BUSINESS ENGLISH.**
Study of business report writing. Recommended for all who plan to major in business administration. Not to be counted toward an English major. 51 is recommended but not required for admission.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

53. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION.**
Students in conjunction with the teacher may choose a field of writing in line with their own particular interests.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

54. **CREATIVE WRITING.**
Of special interest to those who wish to cultivate the literary forms of writing. 53 is recommended but not required for admission.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

55. **SHAKESPEARE: HISTORIES AND COMÉDIÉS.**
First semester. Credit, two hours.
56. **Shakespeare: Tragedies.**
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

57. **Romantic Poetry.**
A study of the English poetry produced during the Romantic period from 1760 to 1832. Attention is given chiefly to Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

58. **Victorian Poetry.**
A study of the English poets between 1832 and 1900 with major emphasis on Tennyson and Browning.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

59. **Victorian Prose.**
A study of the prose essays of Carlyle, Ruskin, Macaulay, Huxley, and Arnold and minor emphasis on the English novelists between 1832 and 1900.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

60. **The English Novel.**
A study of the development of the English novel.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

61. **Development of the Drama to Ibsen.**
A survey of the Greek and Roman drama, the miracle, mystery, and morality plays, Elizabethan drama, and the drama of the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

62. **Contemporary Drama.**
A study of Ibsen and the contemporary drama of America and Europe.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

63. **Survey in American Literature.**
From the colonial period to 1865. Recommended especially for those who plan to enter teaching.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

64. **Survey in American Literature.**
From 1865 to the contemporaries. 65 is recommended but not required for admission. Recommended for prospective teachers.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

65. **John Milton.**
A study of Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes and the minor poems.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

66. **Teaching of English.**
A review of English grammar, with emphasis on the teaching of it. Readings, observations and demonstrations in the teaching of composition and literature in the secondary schools. Required for "special methods" credit for those applying for the secondary certificate in English. Not to be counted toward an English major.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

67. **Survey of English Literature.**
A chronological survey of the trends and types of English literature with a standard anthology as text and a history as supplementary reading. Required of all English majors.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.
The study of history and political science is a matter of vital importance to people everywhere and particularly for the men and women active in a democracy and preparing for fuller participation in citizenship in the modern world. The educated person must know what lies behind the issues of today; he must know the avenues through which and by which he may exercise his rights and carry out his responsibilities most effectively. Therefore every student is urged to carry more than the basic courses in this area. He should elect as much history and political science as time will permit.

Major: History and political science courses are offered in several fields. Beyond two years of basic courses, History 11, 12 or History 13, 14, and History 33, 34, the major student should select a minimum of 20 semester hours numbered above 50 making a total of a minimum of 32 hours for a major. It is recommended that these be from as many fields as possible. The course program of each major must receive the approval of the departmental advisor.

Students planning on entering public school teaching may follow the program for a history and political science major or, preferably, the program for the teaching major in the social studies. (See page 119 for this curriculum.)

A. HISTORY

11. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1500-1815.

A study of the growth and struggle of national states and powers, and the attending effects. An introductory course, not open to those who have taken History 13 and 14.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

12. HISTORY OF EUROPE, 1815 TO PRESENT.

A study of the development of modern states and their governments, the rise of democracy, the World Wars and the post-war problems, as time permits. Should be carried as sequence to course 11. Not open to those who have taken History 13 and 14.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

13, 14. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

This course aims to provide the student with a better understanding of the civilization in which he lives through a knowledge of the great cultures in which it has its roots. America is part of the great stream of Western European civilization. The emphasis of the course is on the history of the rise and development of institutions and ideas in the world. Not open to those who have taken History 11, 12.

Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.
33. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (1492-1865).
This is a survey course in which causal relations are emphasized. Special study is made of social, economic, and constitutional developments, and sectional problems. Open to freshmen and sophomores.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

34. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES (1865-1945).
Second portion of the survey course in American History. Emphasis is placed on industrial, labor, and agricultural problems, domestic and foreign policies, and economic and social legislation. Open to freshmen and sophomores.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

47. WORLD NEWS OF THE WEEK.
Open only to freshmen and sophomores. Majors and upperclassmen interested in contemporary problems should enroll in History 84.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

51. CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE EARLY MEDITERRANEAN.
A study of the art, architecture, literature, science and religion, together with the social phases of man’s development, from the early Egyptian and Babylonian history through the Roman period. Special emphasis is placed upon Greek institutions and culture. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. HISTORY OF HISPANIC-AMERICA: COLONIAL PERIOD.
A study of the early native cultures and colonization of Central and South America. Alternate years, 1948-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

54. HISTORY OF HISPANIC-AMERICA: NATIONAL PERIOD.
A study of the social, cultural, economic, and political growth of the various countries, with special emphasis upon their relationship to hemispheric problems. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
A study of the social, cultural, economic, political, and constitutional history of England from Roman times to the period of Queen Victoria. Alternate years, 1949-1950. Recommended prerequisite: History 11, 12.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

56. HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
A study of English history from the period of Queen Victoria, emphasizing English imperialism, problems of foreign and domestic policy, and the Commonwealth. Prerequisite: History 55. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

57. AMERICAN DIPLOMACY AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.
A study of the relations of the United States with other powers from the Revolutionary War to the present. Shifting of the interpretation of the Monroe Doctrine and the growth of various policies since 1898 are traced into present policies and problems. 
First semester. Credit, three hours.
58. **RECENT AMERICAN HISTORY.**
A study of economic, social, and political problems facing the United States since 1900. Special emphasis on discussion of critical problems due to growth of big business, domestic and foreign trade, and expansion. Prerequisite: History 84.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

59. **ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**
Same as Political Science 69. (Can be credited either as history or political science.)
First semester. Credit, three hours.

61. **AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**
Same as Political Science 61. (Can be credited either as history or political science.)
Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

63. **POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY.**
A study of geographic factors in determining political boundaries, centers, pressures, powers, etc.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

64. **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.**
Same as Political Science 64. (Can be credited either as history or political science.)
Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

67. **THE DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE, 1648-1870.**
A study of the Age of Louis XIV, the French Revolution, the Industrial Revolution, the Revolutions of 1830 and 1840, and the growth of imperialism. Recommended prerequisite: History 13, 14 or 56, 56. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

68. **THE DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE, 1870-1918.**
A study of the continued rise of European imperialism with special emphasis upon the social, economic, political, and philosophical differences which led to World War I. Prerequisite: History 67. Alternate years, 1948-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

70. **HISTORY OF ROME.**
From early times to about 476 A.D. An attempt to interpret the political history in the light of social, economic, and religious movements.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. **EUROPE SINCE 1918.**
A study of the social, political, economic, and ideological developments of the period between world wars; Hitler's plan for world domination; post-war developments; and organization for the preservation of world peace.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

74. **HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST.**
A study of the peoples and cultures of India, China, Japan, French Indo-China, and Indonesia and of their relationships to the western world. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

76. **RUSSIAN HISTORY.**
A study of the Russian internal and external policies with their geographic, economic, and political backgrounds. This course will emphasize the roots of the present situation. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.
81. STUDIES IN EUROPEAN HISTORY.
An advanced course in European History. The field of concentration will be decided by the instructor. Work will consist of readings, reports and a paper. Prerequisites: History 67 and 68.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

82. STUDIES IN AMERICAN HISTORY.
An advanced course in American History. The field of concentration will be decided by the instructor after consultation with the students. Work will consist of readings, reports and a paper. Prerequisites: History 83 and 84.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

84. CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS.
This course is an intensive study of selected major world problems for majors, juniors and seniors. Prerequisites: History 11, 12, or 13, 14; and two in American field.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

85. SOCIAL STUDIES METHODS.
A special course in the methods and materials in teaching the social studies at the junior and senior high school levels. Emphasis is on studies of procedures, curricular practices in various systems, teaching aids, trends, preparation of resource and teaching units, evaluation, etc. A curriculum laboratory is being built in the library to aid teachers through new materials.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

91. PRO-SEMINAR IN HISTORY.
An introduction to the seminar method of research with special emphasis upon the importance of high ethical and professional standards. Senior history majors by permission.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

31. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.
A study of the national government from its origins through its development to the present with emphasis on procedure and practical governmental problems.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

32. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
A study of the procedures of government in all the states with special reference to Michigan. Local government is studied with its various functions and applications.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

52. POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTORAL PROBLEMS.
A study of political parties, their history and how they operate, and of the conduct and problems of elections.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

57. AMERICAN DIPLOMACY AND FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Same as History 57. (Can be credited either as history or political science.)
First semester. Credit, three hours.

59. ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.
61. **AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**

A study of the background of the constitution of the United States, the work of the Federal Convention of 1787, and the changes in the constitution as a result of Supreme Court decision. Written and oral reports required. Alternate years, 1949-1960.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

64. **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.**

The development of international law, machinery, and systems is studied. Emphasis is on the operation of the agencies for international relations on the problems of the world today. Alternate years, 1948-1949.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

---

**LIBRARY SCIENCE**

The purpose of the course in Library Science is to train students entering the teaching field for the position of Teacher-Librarian. The courses offered comprise a teaching minor in the field and are open to Juniors upon the recommendation of the librarian.

52. **CLASSIFICATION AND CATALOGING.**

A study of the Dewey Decimal Classification in its simplified form, both full and short form cataloging, and the mechanical preparation of books for the shelves. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours. Alternate years, 1948-1949.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. **BOOK SELECTION AND PURCHASE.**

A study of the evaluation of books on elementary and secondary school levels, selection aids, school library policies in selection, ordering, and treatment of invoices. Lecture, two hours; laboratory, two hours. Alternate years, 1948-1949.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

54. **READING GUIDANCE IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARY.**

A study of the reading interests and habits of secondary school pupils, giving consideration to the materials and techniques for guidance. Alternate years, 1949-1950.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

71. **REFERENCE WORK.**


First semester. Credit, two hour.

73. **SCHOOL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT.**

A study of the management of elementary and secondary school libraries, stressing their social function, their relation to the school and the community, and their place in the development of the individual. Alternate years, 1949-1960.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

75. **LIBRARY PRACTICE.**

This work is done in the libraries of the Holland Public Schools under efficient supervision.

Both semesters. Credit, four hours.
MATHEMATICS

The courses in Mathematics are offered not only for those definitely majoring in the department or intending to use it as a tool in their applied fields, but also for those who desire them as a part of their general education. Thoroughness rather than multiplicity of courses is emphasized.

High School Prerequisites: All regular Freshman courses require for admission one and one-half years of high school algebra and one year of plane geometry. Those entering with only one year of algebra should take the course in Intermediate Algebra.

Major: Those who intend to major in Mathematics should take courses 13, 14 (or 15), 16, 31, and 51 and, in addition, two courses selected from courses 52, 53, 61, and 81. College Physics is required. The courses through 51 are required as a minimum. For completion of major, check with the Chairman of the Department.

11. INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA.
Prerequisites: One year of High School Algebra and one year of Plane Geometry. Not to be counted towards a major in Mathematics.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

12. SOLID GEOMETRY.
Prerequisites: One year of Plane Geometry and one year of High School Algebra.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

13. COLLEGE ALGEBRA.
Prerequisites: One and one-half years of High School Algebra or course 11, and one year of Plane Geometry.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

14. PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.
Prerequisites: One and one-half years of Algebra and one year of Plane Geometry.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

15. GENERAL MATHEMATICS.
This course combines the fundamental topics of College Algebra and Plane Trigonometry. It is designed for those who for reason of accelerating their preparation must complete both College Algebra and Trigonometry in one semester. Prerequisites: Same as for courses 13 and 14.
Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

16. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.
Regular course in Analytics. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and College Algebra.
Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

17. MATHEMATICS OF BUSINESS.
Prerequisites: One year of high school Geometry and one of Algebra. Not to be applied to a Mathematics major.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
21. **MECHANICAL DRAWING.**
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

31. **DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**
Prerequisites: Plane Analytics.
Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

34. **SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY.**
Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry and College Algebra.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

37. **MATHEMATICS OF STATISTICS.**
Prerequisites: Mathematics 13 and 14 or Mathematics 16.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

41. **DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.**
Prerequisites: Mechanical Drawing.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

42. **PLANE SURVEYING.**
Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

43. **ASTRONOMY.**
Descriptive. Prerequisites: Plane Trigonometry.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

44. **AERIAL NAVIGATION.**
Study of the four methods of navigation and of the various projections and charts in use, and drill in applications. Prerequisite: Plane Trigonometry.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

51. **INTEGRAL CALCULUS.**
Prerequisites: Regular Mathematics courses through Differential Calculus.
Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

52. **DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.**
Prerequisites: 8 hours of Calculus.
Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

53. **SOLID ANALYTICS.**
Prerequisites: Plane Analytics.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

61. **THEORY OF EQUATIONS.**
Integral Calculus a prerequisite but may be taken at the same time.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

71. **METHODS OF TEACHING MATHEMATICS.**
This course is intended for Seniors through special arrangement with the Department of Education. It may be taken for credit in Mathematics if not desired for Education.
First semester. Credit, two hours.
81. **Advanced Calculus.**

Prerequisites: 10 hours of Calculus and Mathematics 53. Open to Seniors only except by special arrangement with instructor. Mathematics 53 may be taken at the same time.

Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

82. **Advanced Calculus.**

Continuation of Mathematics 81. Credit, two hours.

---

**MODERN LANGUAGES**

The courses offered in the first two years of the modern languages, French, German, and Spanish, are designed to provide the student with a good grammatical foundation, to give him some command of the spoken language, to develop a practical reading knowledge, and to cultivate the understanding of other peoples, cultures and institutions as revealed in their literature, periodicals and national activities. The upper level courses are designed to broaden the student's knowledge as well as give him practical training in the use of the language.

Students who plan to do graduate work in English are advised to study French; those majoring in Science are advised to study German and secure a reading knowledge of French; music majors should study German and French; business majors are advised to study Spanish. For the Ph.D. degree a reading knowledge of French and German is required in most universities, although in certain cases Spanish may be substituted. For students planning to get an M.A. a reading knowledge of one of the modern languages is usually required.

Two years of study on the high school level will admit a student to the Intermediate course (31) if he passes an examination given at the beginning of the fall term. An examination is required of all students desiring advanced standing in any modern language. Full credit will be granted for any course in addition to the language requirement.

**Major:** To secure a major in French, German or Spanish the student is required to take twenty-five (25) hours above the first year courses. Not more than eight (8) hours of work on the intermediate level (courses numbered below 50) will be accepted toward a major. To secure a composite major the student must elect a minimum of nine (9) hours advanced study (courses numbered above 50) in one language and five (5) hours in the other.
Students who desire to teach the language should consult with their major professor in regard to the courses and hours required.

**FRENCH**

11, 12. **ELEMENTARY FRENCH.**
A first year course in the essentials of pronunciation and grammar; reading, oral and aural practice. For students with no previous study of French.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

13. **SCIENTIFIC FRENCH.**
Designed to meet the needs of students planning to do research in science, this course stresses the translation of scientific French and uses a short, scientific grammar. No previous knowledge of the language is necessary. This course can not be substituted for French 11.
First semester. Credit, four hours.

31, 32. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH.**
Grammar review; more extensive reading; composition and aural-oral practice. Prerequisite: courses 11, 12 or two years of high school French.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

41, 42. **INTERMEDIATE FRENCH CONVERSATION.**
Prerequisite: 11 and 12 or two years of high school French. Designed to give more extensive oral-aural practice. May be taken one or both semesters.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

51. **SURVEY OF FRENCH LITERATURE.**
Representative authors will be read and discussed with emphasis on the early forms of literature, the Renaissance and the classical period. This course is prerequisite to other literature courses and must be taken by French majors.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. **CONTEMPORARY FRENCH LITERATURE.**
A study of the trends in literature after 1900 with emphasis on the literature produced between 1914 and 1940. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. **EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE.**
French thought as reflected in French literature from 1716 to the Revolution. Special emphasis on Montesquieu, Voltaire, Rousseau, and Diderot. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

54. **MODERN FRENCH LITERATURE.**
Credit, three hours.

55. **FRENCH CIVILIZATION.**
Emphasis upon the position of French literature, art, and music. Some knowledge of French history is desirable but not prerequisite. No knowledge of the French language is necessary. Open to any student. Given every third year, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.
71. **ROMANTICISM.**
A study of the romantic prose, poetry and drama of the period from 1800-1850. 
Not given 1949-1950. 
First semester.  Credit, three hours.

72. **MASTERPIECES OF FRENCH DRAMA.**
Typical works of the great playwrights will be studied in relation to social and 
Second semester.  Credit, three hours.

73. **FRENCH PHONETICS.**
Course designed to give individual attention to pronunciation of sounds and words 
according to phonetic symbols. Recommended for students who have not studied 
symbols and designed to accompany course 31. Required of all French majors. 
Phonograph records are used to achieve correct intonation and pronunciation. Alternate 
years, 1950-51. 
First semester.  Credit, three hours.

74. **ADVANCED COMPOSITION AND GRAMMAR REVIEW.**
A thorough review of grammar and use of idiomatic French. Required of French 
Second semester.  Credit, two hours.

84. **TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.**
A course in the methods of teaching the modern languages and literature to Junior 
and Senior High School students. Required of all planning to teach French or 
German or Spanish. May be counted in the field of Education as a Special Methods 
credit. Alternate years, 1949-1950. 
Second semester.  Credit, two hours.

**GERMAN**

11, 12. **ELEMENTARY GERMAN.**
This is a beginning course. The work consists of grammar, pronunciation, reading 
and the memorizing of poems. The use of the language is encouraged by speaking 
and writing. 
Throughout the year.  Credit per semester, four hours.

14. **ELEMENTARY GERMAN ALTERNATE.**
This course is open to those who studied German in secondary school or those desiring 
a refresher course. A rapid review of the entire grammar, composition and oral 
work is included. Classics are read. 
Second semester.  Credit, three hours.

31, 32. **INTERMEDIATE GERMAN.**
This course is open to those students who have completed courses 11, 12 or passed 
a comprehensive examination. The German short story is studied. Supplementary 
reading. Composition and grammar review. German Drama forms the basis for 
study during the second semester. Supplementary reading. 
Throughout the year.  Credit per semester, four hours.

41, 42. **GERMAN CONVERSATION.**
Open to students on or above the intermediate level. A single semester may be 
taken. 
Throughout the year.  Credit per semester, two hours.

51. **MODERN GERMAN DRAMA.**
A study of the works of the best modern dramatists. Special reports and supple­ 
mentary reading will introduce other authors than those studied in class. 
First semester.  Credit, three hours.
52. THE GERMAN NOVEL.
Some classical and some modern novels will be read. Credit, three hours.
Second semester.

53. MODERN GERMAN SHORT STORIES.
Short stories by classic and modern authors will be read. Supplementary reading. Credit, two hours.
First semester.

54. GERMAN POETRY AND OPERA.
A survey course covering development of verse in German literature beginning with the Niebelungenlied. Credit, two hours.
Second semester.

55. GERMAN CIVILIZATION.
A knowledge of German is not required. The course includes a survey of the development of the German people along cultural lines: music, art, literature and philosophy. Given every third year, 1948-1949. Credit, three hours.
First semester.

61. SCHILLER.
A careful study is made of the life and works of Schiller. Credit, three hours.
First semester.

62. GOETHE.
This course will include a survey of Goethe's works with special attention to the lyrics and dramas. Credit, three hours.
Second semester.

63. THE ROMANTIC SCHOOL AND HEINRICH HEINE.
Selections from romantic prose and verse will be read. The general literary trends of the period will be considered. Credit, two hours.
First semester.

64. GRAMMAR REVIEW.
This course is intended for students who are preparing to teach German or to pursue research where a knowledge of the language is essential. Credit, two hours.
Second semester.

72. SCIENTIFIC GERMAN.
This course is intended to meet the needs of students planning to do research. Credit, two hours.
Second semester.

84. TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.
A course in the methods of teaching the modern languages and literature to Junior and High School students. Required of all planning to teach French or German or Spanish. May be counted in the field of Education as a Special Methods credit. Alternate years, 1949-1950. Credit, two hours.
Second semester.

SPANISH

11, 12. ELEMENTARY SPANISH.
A first year course in the essentials of pronunciation and grammar; graded reading of modern Spanish text; aural and oral practice. For students with no previous study of Spanish. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.
31, 32. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH.
Grammar review; practice in conversation and composition; progressively more extensive reading. Prerequisite: two years of high school Spanish at entrance or completion of Spanish 11, 12. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

41, 42. INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION.
Designed to confer greater oral-aural proficiency. To accompany Spanish 31 or 32 or a literature course. May be taken one or both semesters. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

51. MASTERPIECES OF SPANISH LITERATURE.
A brief survey of Spanish literature and the reading and discussion of such world renowned masterpieces of Spanish literature as Libro de Buen Amor, La Celestina, Lazarillo de Tormes, Don Quijote, and others. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. SPANISH LITERATURE OF THE GOLDEN AGE.
Introductory lectures on the principal literary forms of El Siglo de Oro. Extensive readings and class discussions on the theater of Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Alarcón, Calderón, and others. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55. HISPANIC CIVILIZATION.
This course will deal broadly with the universal aspects of Spanish civilization. Special emphasis is given to the common features of Spanish-speaking countries as expressed in life, thought, religion, art, and literature. Some knowledge of philosophy and history would be desirable. Knowledge of the Spanish language is not required. This course is open to all students. Given every third year, 1950-1951.
Credit, three hours.

61. SPANISH LITERATURE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY — THE NOVEL.
Introductory lectures and readings on romanticism and realism. Emphasis will be placed on the regional novel and the modern Spanish novel, beginning with Fernan Caballero and reaching its climax with Perez Galdos. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Given alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

62. CERVANTES AND HIS AGE.
A study of Cervantes' artistic creation and relation to the culture of the Sixteenth Century. Special emphasis is given to the Don Quijote and the Novelas ejemplares. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. SURVEY OF SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE.
A survey of Spanish-American literature from the period of the conquest to the present day. The reading of representative authors with particular emphasis on the modern period. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

72. CONTEMPORARY SPANISH LITERATURE.
Lectures and readings in the leading writers of Spanish beginning with the so-called Generation of 1898. An examination of the resurgence of Spanish letters as evidenced in poetry, the short story, the novel, and the essay. Prerequisite: Spanish 31, 32 or permission of the instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.
73. COMMERCIAL SPANISH.
Designed to acquaint the student with the language of modern commercial and industrial practices. Practical exercises in commercial letter writing and in the proper use of commercial and industrial terminology as it relates to American business. Alternate years, 1950-1951.
Credit, two hours.

74. ADVANCED COMPOSITION.
Includes a thorough grammar review, idiom study and stylistic expression. Required of Spanish majors. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester.
Credit, two hours.

84. TEACHING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.
A course in the methods of teaching the modern languages and literature to Junior and Senior High School students. Required of all planning to teach French or German or Spanish. May be counted in the field of Education as a Special Methods credit. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester.
Credit, two hours.

MUSIC

The Music Department of Hope College has two aims: to supply the Liberal Arts student with an elective musical background which will assist him in being aware and appreciative of the growing musical heritage of civilization, and to train the student who wishes to make music his individual vocation. A student in the first group will find ample opportunity to enrich his musical knowledge by enrolling in any of the fundamental Theory courses and any of the Applied Music courses which suit him. A student of the second group, if he wishes to teach music in the school systems, should select the Elementary or Secondary Music Education program; if he does not desire to teach in the schools, but wishes to prepare himself as a performing artist, he should select the Applied Music Major program. Either major course is also designed as a basic program toward continued study in graduate schools of music.

MAJOR: A student who wishes to major in music must start work in the department in his Freshman year, following the suggested schedule closely. At the close of his Sophomore year he will make written application to the Chairman of the Department, at which time he will be admitted or rejected as a major in the Music Department by a decision of the Music Faculty. A major in Secondary Music Education requires a minimum of 53 hours in music courses; in Elementary Music Education, 40 hours; and in Applied Music, 44 hours.
Requirements for a Major in Secondary Vocal Music Education:

Theoretical Subjects: Music 15, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 35, 36, 51, 52, 71, 72, 73, 75 — 34 hours.

Applied Subjects: Voice (Must reach at least Voice 64) — 10 hours.
    Piano 21, 22, 41, 42 — 4 hours.

Music Electives: 5 hours.

Total: 53 hours.

Every major in Vocal Music Education must put in three full years' work in the Choir or either of the Glee Clubs.

Requirements for a Major in Secondary Instrumental Music Education:

Theoretical Subjects: Music 15, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 35, 36, 51, 52, 57, 58, 74, 76 — 34 hours.

Applied Subjects: Major Instrument (Must reach at least Instrument 68) — 8 hours; Strings 27, 28; Winds 27; Brasses 27; Piano 21, 22 — 6 hours.

Music Electives: 5 hours.

Total: 53 hours.

Every major in Instrumental Music Education must put in three full years' work in either Orchestra, Band or Piano Ensemble.

Requirements for a Major in Applied Music:

Theoretical Subjects: Music 15, 16, 17, 18, 31, 32, 35, 36, 51, 52, 75 or 76 — 28 hours.

Applied Subjects: (One combination)
    1. Voice (10 hours), Piano (4 hours) and Ensemble (2 hours) — 16 hours.
    2. Organ (10 hours), Voice (4 hours) and Ensemble (2 hours) — 16 hours.
    3. Piano (10 hours), Voice (2 hours) and Instrument (2 hours) and Ensemble (2 hours) — 16 hours.
    4. Instrument (10 hours), Piano (4 hours) and Ensemble (2 hours — 16 hours.

Total: 44 hours.

Requirements for a Major in Elementary Public School Music:

Theoretical Subjects: Music 15, 16, 17, 18, 35, 36, 56, 75, 76 — 20 hours.


Music Electives: 5 hours.

Total: 40 hours.

Students desiring to fulfill the minor requirements for teacher certification must elect 15 hours of music. Courses 15, 16, and 56, or 73 or 74 are required.
Following is the course outline for the various music major programs for the first two years. Senior college courses of study will be outlined by the department chairman.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music 15, 16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Music 31, 32</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 17, 18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Music 35, 36</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language 11, 12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Language 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 16 16

*Omit in the elementary public school music major.

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Music 31, 32</td>
<td>3*</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 35, 36</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Two hours for the Applied Music Major and Elementary Music Major.

**THEORETICAL COURSES**

11, 12. **Harmony.**

A beginning course with emphasis on four-part writing, including the structure and use of primary and secondary triads with their inversions. Melody harmonization. All seventh chords and their resolutions. The dominant ninth. For non-majors. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

13, 14. **Ear Training and Sight Singing.**

A course designed for any student desirous of becoming more familiar with music. Melodies and harmonic rhythm dictation. For non-majors. Course 18 is a prerequisite for elementary teachers who are not able to pass the diagnostic test for admission to course 56. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

15, 16. **Basic Theory.**

A beginning course for music majors with emphasis on fundamentals of music, including meter, rhythm, sight-singing, scales, intervals, chord structure, and the uses of chords and their inversions. For Majors only. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, four hours.

17, 18. **Appreciation of Music.**

A non-technical study of the origin and styles of music and their development in order to give a clear understanding of their significance. The first semester includes the Polyphonic and Classical periods; the second semester, the Romantic and Modern periods. Course 17, or approval from Music Department prerequisite to course 18. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

31, 32. **Advanced Harmony.**


35, 36. **History of Music.**

A general cultural survey course on the development of the art of music from the time of primitive man to the present, with the use of illustrative material and records. Course 35 or approval from Music Department prerequisite to course 36. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.
51, 52. FORM AND ANALYSIS.
A practical and analytical course in the structure of the forms of music with emphasis on the Sonata Form, and on the form of the Fugue, with use of "The Well-tempered Clavichord."
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

56. ELEMENTARY MUSIC METHODS.
Prerequisite—Music 13 or permission of the instructor, to be given upon successful completion of a diagnostic test. Materials in both instrumental and vocal music will be taught.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

57, 58. ORCHESTRATION.
The first semester will start with a study of the history and technical limitations of the instruments of the modern orchestra. Arranging for woodwind, brass, and string ensembles, progressing to the scoring for symphonic band will follow. During the second semester piano, vocal, and organ works will be adapted for little symphony and the full symphony orchestra.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

71, 72. COUNTERPOINT.
Contrapuntal writing in two and three voices in the first three species of strict counterpoint. The second semester is devoted to writing in four voices in fourth and fifth species. Free Counterpoint. Inventions. Offered alternate years (1949–1950).
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

73. SECONDARY VOCAL METHODS.
Study and observation of secondary teaching techniques, with examination of materials. The requirements for the first two years of a music major are advisable as a prerequisite. Offered alternate years (1949–1950).
First Semester. Credit, two hours.

74. SECONDARY INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND ADMINISTRATION.
A study of the problems peculiar to the teachings of instrumental music in both class and private instruction. Sections will be devoted to the selection of text books and music, the selection, and repair of orchestral instruments, and teaching procedures for instrumental music. The requirements for the first two years of a music major are advisable as a prerequisite. Offered alternate years (1949–1950).
Second Semester. Credit, two hours.

75. CHORAL CONDUCTING.
A practical study of conducting of community songs and choral music. The requirements for the first two years of a music major are advisable as a prerequisite. Offered alternate years (1948–1949).
First Semester. Credit, two hours.

76. INSTRUMENTAL CONDUCTING.
A study of orchestral scores and transposition. Detailed work in the technique of the baton, and the rehearsal problems of orchestral, band and smaller instrumental groups. The requirements for the first two years of a music major are advisable as a prerequisite. Offered alternate years (1948–1949).
Second Semester. Credit, two hours.

77. MUSIC OF THE CHURCH.
A course designed to help ministers, choir directors, organists and singers in a study of music of the church. Included is a brief history of church music, and the study of hymnology, classification of anthems, and elementary music theory. Recommended for pre-seminary students.
First Semester. Credit, two hours.
APPLIED MUSIC COURSES

All courses in Applied Music are open to students of varying degree of preparation, from beginners to advanced students. All music majors are required to pass an examination each semester under the jury system, and after approval by a faculty jury are required to give a recital during the senior year. Upon request each major student may secure a chart indicating proficiency levels to be attained each year of study. Hope College maintains a Junior Piano Department for students of elementary and high school ages. A schedule of Applied Music fees will be found on page 46, as well as fees for the Junior Piano Department.

A maximum of 3 semester hours of Choir, Band or Orchestra will be allowed as elective credit toward a major in music.

All private lessons are of 30 minutes' duration. Lessons in Applied Music will not be made up unless the student notifies the instructor a reasonable time in advance of his absence. Private lessons falling on legal and special holidays will not be made up. All Applied Music students are required to fulfill practice time requirements.

21, 22; 41, 42; 61, 62; 81, 82. Piano
23, 24; 43, 44; 63, 64; 83, 84. Voice
25, 26; 45, 46; 65, 66; 85, 86. Organ
27, 28; 47, 48; 67, 68; 87, 88. Instrument (violin, viola, cello, string bass, flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, trumpet, French horn, trombone).

The above private lessons are open to all students in relation to their degree of proficiency. The letter "M" will be affixed to the course number in the case of students majoring in that field of Applied Music. There are certain entrance requirements for some of the Applied Music major fields, as follows:

PIANO.
To be admitted as a piano major candidate a student must be able to play the following or at the equivalent level:

1. Major and minor scales in 4 octaves.
2. Technical studies as Czerny or the Sonatinas.
3. The Bach Little Preludes.
4. The Mozart C Major Sonata.
INSTRUMENT.
To be admitted as an instrument major candidate a student shall be required to play, on his major instrument, the following or at the equivalent level:

Violin —
Working knowledge of the first 5 positions, vibrato, major and minor scales through 3 sharps and flats. Etudes by Kayser and Wohlfahrt, and pieces by Bach and Corelli or equivalent.

Clarinet —
Major and minor scales through 3 sharps and flats; Langenus Book II, Baermann Book II; solos such as “Fantasie de Concert” by Avon and “Mazurka” by Mylnarsky or equivalent.

Cornet —
Williams method books I and II, major and minor scales through three sharps and flats; Trumpet Etudes by Hering; selected solos.

8. PREPARATORY PIANO.
Prospective piano majors unable to meet the above piano entrance requirements will enroll in this course until the deficiency is made up. No credit.

9. PREPARATORY INSTRUMENT.
Prospective instrument majors unable to meet the above instrument entrance requirements will enroll in this course until the deficiency is made up. No credit.

10. CONCERT CHOIR.
Membership of 60 voices determined by audition at the beginning of the Fall term. Throughout the year. Credit per year, one hour.

20. ORCHESTRA.
Membership determined by tryouts at the beginning of the Fall term. Throughout the year. Credit per year, one hour.

30. BAND.
Membership determined by tryouts at the beginning of the Fall term. Throughout the year. Credit per year, one hour.

49, 50. PIANO ENSEMBLE.
An applied music course in two-piano work. Standard repertoire of original two-piano compositions of Mozart, Brahms, etc., are used. A fee of $2.50 per semester is charged. Prerequisites: piano-playing ability of at least a third-grade level. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, one hour.

69, 70. INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE.
A course designed to acquaint the student with small ensemble literature and give him the opportunity to play as much of it as possible. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, one hour.
PHILOSOPHY

Philosophy is a study of the structural principles, the essential meanings, and the basic values of our world, of ourselves and of our culture. The objectives of this department are as follows: to provide acquaintance with the literature and ideologies of representative philosophers; to develop philosophic analysis, criticism and perspective; to cultivate the application of these principles to various institutions and interests; and to aid in building a more adequate philosophy of life.

A major in philosophy is satisfied by completing twenty-five semester hours of courses in the department. The course program for a major must be approved by the head of the department.

A pre-theological composite major requires courses numbered 31, 51, 52, and 71 and five additional semester hours in the philosophy department.

31. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY.
This is a beginning course to familiarize students with the vocabulary, method, purpose, and scope of Philosophy. Should precede courses 51, 52, 74, 76, 76, 77.
Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

51. ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY.
A study of Greek and Roman philosophy, of the Church Fathers, and of Scholasticism.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. MODERN PHILOSOPHY.
A study of Empiricism and Rationalism, of Idealism, Realism, and Pragmatism.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. LOGIC.
A study of the nature of the syllogism, of the fallacies of deduction, of the principles of scientific investigation and verification, and of the application of reflective thought to social and value problems.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

54. THEISM.
An investigation of the grounds and the implications of accepting the sovereign personal God as revealed in the Incarnation of Christ.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

71. ETHICS.
A comparison of the theories of morality, an investigation of the principles of moral evaluation, and their application to personal and social problems.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

74. AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY.
The aim of this course is to trace the development and influence of philosophical ideas in the United States.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
75. **Philosophy of Religion.**
A survey course reviewing the grounds of religion and tracing its interrelations with man's other cultural pursuits.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

76. **Twentieth Century Philosophy.**
A study of some of the prevailing systems of thought of the present time.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

77. **Plato.**
A survey of the Republic and other Platonic dialogues with emphasis upon elements that have become significant for western culture.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

**Physical Education for Men**

**Required Physical Education:** All men students are required to take 72 clock hours of physical education. Unless permission is granted, this work is to be taken in the Freshman year.

**Intramural and Intercollegiate Athletics:** An intramural program for men is open to all male students. It includes the following sports: basketball, bowling, softball, tennis, and track. Teams are organized on an interclass, dormitory, or intersociety basis.

All men are encouraged to participate in intercollegiate sports. The major sports are football, basketball, and baseball. The minor sports are track and field, tennis, and golf. In order to be eligible for intercollegiate competition, students must meet the academic eligibility requirements of the Michigan Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

**Program for Certificate (Minor) in Physical Education:** A program of courses designed to meet the requirements of the certification board of Michigan for a teaching minor in Physical and Health Education has been established. The program is for those who are taking a teachers' major in some other subject and wish to be prepared also to coach and teach physical and health education. To fulfill the minor requirements, a student must complete sixteen semester hours of courses, including Biology 34 (Physiologic Hygiene); Biology 35 (Human Anatomy); Physical Education 31 and 52; and six semester hours of Techniques courses chosen from Physical Education 61, 62, 63, and 64.

No student will receive credit toward graduation for Physical Education courses 61, 62, 63, and 64 unless these courses are taken as part of the Physical Education minor.
11, 12. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES.**

This is the required course for all men students, and is to be taken in the Freshman year. The course includes calisthenics, and participation in individual and group games and sports.

Both semesters. Activity Credit.

31. **INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

This course seeks to orient the student to professional work in this field. It will include history, principles, philosophy, aims and objectives of physical education. Required of all physical education minors, it should be elected in the sophomore or junior year.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

52. **KINESIOLOGY.**

A comprehensive study of the musculo-skeletal system and its action, with special reference to the field of health and physical education. Prerequisite: Biology 35 (Human Anatomy).

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

54. **COMMUNITY RECREATION.**

This course traces the development of the modern recreational movement, studies the principles and practices in the organization of recreational group work, and presents the methods of planning and administering community recreation programs. This course is valuable for those planning to enter the ministry, teaching, or scout work, as well as for those who plan to enter community recreation work.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

61. **FUNDAMENTALS AND TECHNIQUES OF BASKETBALL.**

A study of the fundamentals of basketball and of the principles and techniques of coaching. It includes the study of rules. Academic credit is given only to students minoring in Physical Education. Not open to Freshmen.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

62. **FUNDAMENTALS AND TECHNIQUES OF FOOTBALL.**

A study of the fundamentals of football and of the principles and techniques of coaching. It includes the study of rules. Academic credit is given only to students minoring in Physical Education. Not open to Freshmen.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

63. **SPORTS FOR RECREATION.**

A course designed to teach the fundamentals of minor sports such as tennis, golf, badminton, and handball and the techniques of directing and coaching them. Academic credit is given only to students minoring in Physical Education. Not open to Freshmen.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

64. **FUNDAMENTALS AND TECHNIQUES OF BASEBALL AND TRACK.**

A study of the fundamentals of baseball and track and of the principles and techniques of coaching. It includes the study of rules. Academic credit is given only to students minoring in Physical Education. Not open to Freshmen.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN**

**REQUIRED PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** All women students are required to take 72 clock hours of physical education. Unless special permission is granted, this work is to be taken in the Freshman year.
INTRAMURAL AND INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS: All female students may become members of the Women's Athletic Association. This organization is governed by a board consisting of elected representatives from each of the three upper classes, who sponsor all intramurals for women. Under this program, those who wish may take part in volleyball, softball, basketball, badminton, tennis, bowling, ping pong, and other minor sports. Teams and tournaments are organized during the school year and awards are granted on the basis of participation. In addition to this regular program, those who show unusual interest and ability are given opportunities to represent Hope College in athletic meets held several times during the year, at other colleges in this vicinity.

PROGRAM FOR CERTIFICATE (Minor) IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION: Any woman student in pursuit of a secondary provisional teachers certificate with a major in a chosen academic field may be granted a certificate (minor) in physical education, by successfully completing the following requirements:

1. The student must be examined by the college health service, and secure a written statement that she is in sound physical condition and is able to carry on a strenuous program of activity. This statement must be presented to the head of the women's physical education department.

2. The student must take the following credit courses: Biology 34 (Physiologic Hygiene), Biology 35 (Human Anatomy) Physical Education 31, 52, and 76; and either Physical Education 53 or 54, or 75.

3. The student must take 180 clock hours of activities courses, to be chosen from the following: Physical Education 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

4. The student must also take Physical Education 71 and 72.

11. FIELD HOCKEY AND GYMNASTICS.
Part of this course will be devoted to learning the techniques and practice of field hockey. During inclement weather the class will meet indoors to work on conditioning, coordination, and grace of body movement.
First semester. 36 clock hours activity credit.

12. VOLLEYBALL AND SOFTBALL.
Half of this course will be spent learning and playing volleyball and related games, and the other will be devoted to learning the techniques of softball, and to playing the game.
Second semester. 36 clock hours activity credit.
13. **Remedial Gymnastics.**
This course is designed to meet the needs of students who show postural or other physical defects, and endeavors to correct these faults by remedial exercises.
First semester. 36 clock hours activity credit.

14. **Archery, Badminton, and Minor Sports.**
Designed to give the student an opportunity to develop skill in these sports, as well as some experience in coaching and officiating.
Both semesters. 36 clock hours activity credit.

15. **Rhythm Work and Tumbling Activities.**
In this course the student will learn fundamental rhythms and Folk Dances representative of many countries, as well as Early American Square Dances. Time will also be spent in learning the basic skills of tumbling, stunts, and pyramid building.
First semester. 36 clock hours activity credit.

16. **Basketball and Tennis.**
Designed to give the student an opportunity to develop skill in these sports, as well as some experience in coaching and officiating.
Both semesters. 36 clock hours activity credit.

31. **Introduction to Physical Education.**
Same as Physical Education 31 for men.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

52. **Kinesiology.**
Same as Physical Education 52 for men.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

53. **Corrective and Restricted Exercise.**
This class is designed to acquaint the student with common postural faults, the causes for these faults, and the exercise methods used to correct or arrest them. Further, the student will learn diversional activities in the field of physical education which are indicated in cases where, for medical reasons, girls are not permitted to take regular class exercise.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

54. **Community Recreation.**
Same as Physical Education 54 for men.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. **Assisting in Physical Education Teaching.**
This class is offered to further prepare the student for teaching physical education. Here she will assist the instructor and gain experience in keeping records, grading, tests and measurements, and in the purchase, use, and care of equipment.
Both semesters. 36 clock hours activity credit.

72. **Assisting in Women's Intramurals.**
The purpose of this course is to give practical experience in the operation and direction of a program of intramurals. The student will assist in setting up a program, drawing up tournaments, advertising the events, and keeping records which are necessary.
Both semesters. 36 clock hours activity credit.
75. **Teaching Physical Education in the Elementary School.**

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the games, rhythms, story-plays, and other physical activities suitable for each of the elementary grades. Specific attention is given to objectives and methods of organization, and each student is required to do practice teaching in these activities as part of the class work. Elective to prospective elementary school teachers and women taking a minor in Health and Physical Education.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

76. **Teaching Physical Education in the Secondary School.**

This course consists of a thorough study of the fundamentals and rules of games of higher organization, and of mass and individual sports. Practical experience is given in lesson planning, organizing, teaching and officiating.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

**PHYSICS**

**Major:** A major in Physics can be met by completion of twenty-five semester hours of courses approved by the head of the department.

11. **Meteorology.**

A study of the various physical processes and laws underlying the phenomena of weather and climate. Such topics as the composition of the atmosphere, the physical behavior of dry air and moist air, including normal, dry adiabatic, and saturated adiabatic lapse rates, clouds, fogs, precipitation, radiation, migratory cyclones and anticyclones, fronts, air masses and source regions are considered.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

21. **Musical Acoustics.**

An introduction to the fundamental laws of acoustics which have to do with the production and transmission of musical sounds. This course is intended for music students and may not be counted toward a major in Physics.

Second semester. Credit, two hours.

31, 32. **General Physics.**

First semester: mechanics of solids and liquids, sound and heat. Second semester: magnetism, electricity, and light. Recitation, four hours; laboratory, one period per week. Must be preceded by Mathematics 14.

Throughout the year. Credit per semester, five hours.

33. **Slide Rule**

A one semester course giving the basic fundamentals of the slide rule plus a working knowledge of the scales used for problems involving multiplication, division, square and cube root, trigonometry, logarithms and powers of numbers. Prerequisite: Mathematics 14.

Both semesters. Credit, one hour.

51. **Modern Physics.**

An advanced course in which are studied some of the developments of physics since the discovery of radioactivity with a special emphasis upon the subject of atomic structure.

First semester. Credit, three hours.

53. **Electronics.**

An introductory course dealing with tube characteristics and operation, circuit analysis, rectification, amplification systems and photo-electricity. Prerequisites: Physics 32, and Mathematics 31, 51.

First semester. Credit, three hours.
61. **Analytical Mechanics.**
An advanced course in statics. It is recommended to students interested in physics, astronomy, engineering, and applied mathematics. Prerequisites: Mathematics 31 and 51.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

62. **Analytical Mechanics (Dynamics)**
An advanced course in dynamics continuing studies on kinetics of a particle, impulse, momentum, work and energy, and dynamics of a rigid body. Prerequisites: Mathematics 31, 51, and Physics 61.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. **Electrical Measurements.**
An advanced course in electricity and magnetism. Recitation, three hours; laboratory, three hours. Prerequisites: Mathematics 31 and 51.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

72. **Physical Optics.**
An intermediate course in light continuing the study of wave motion, spectra, refraction, reflection, diffraction, polarization, quantum theory, etc.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

86. **Teaching of Science.**
A special course in the methods of teaching science at the secondary school level. Emphasis throughout the course will be placed on the material and techniques to follow, as used in the teaching of Biology, Chemistry, and Physics.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

**Psychology**
Psychology is the science of behavior. An understanding of the causes and conditions which lead men to behave as they do is essential to a solution of the problems which arise in personal and social affairs.

Students whose vocational interests lie in the areas of education, social work, the ministry, personnel work, medical practice, or other fields involving intimate personal contacts, will find in psychology an aid to understanding themselves and their relationship to those with whom they are to work.

**Major:** Students who wish to major in psychology should make application to the chairman of the department by the close of the sophomore year. Specific requirements include: a minimum of 25 semester hours in psychology, including courses numbered 31, 54, 57 and 61; Biology 11, 12; and Sociology 31. For those intending to pursue graduate work in psychology or a closely related field, such as Personnel Administration or Social Work, Psychology 51, 52, and 56; Biology 61; and Philosophy 53 are strongly recommended.
31. **INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.**
A beginning course to acquaint the student with the basic facts and principles in psychology. Emphasis is placed on the factors underlying human behavior, and the role of learning in modifying human conduct. Required of all students for graduation, and is a prerequisite to all other courses in this department.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

32. **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY.**
A survey of the areas in which psychological principles are usefully applied, including industrial, medical, legal, advertising and commercial fields.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

51, 52. **PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING.**
Recognizing the importance of learning in all of man’s behavior, this course considers in detail the conditions which determine learning and retention. The first semester covers the major experimental work in the area of human learning, with special emphasis on the applications of learning principles in education. During the second semester more detailed attention is directed toward experimental work in conditioning and animal research, and finally consideration is given to the current theories in learning. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

53. **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY.**
A study of the psychological principles underlying the social and group aspects of human living. Consideration is given to the conditions which initiate and determine group behavior, and to the methods whereby the nature of underlying attitudes may be determined and measured.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

54. **PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN ADJUSTMENT.**
The aim of this course is to bring to the student a better understanding of his own behavior and that of others. The nature of basic and acquired needs is presented, and the behaviors which arise and the methods whereby men seek to satisfy these needs are discussed.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

55. **EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.**
Same as Education 52.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

56. **CHILD DEVELOPMENT.**
A survey of the development of the human from conception to adolescence. Emphasis is placed on the orderly nature of the child’s physical, motor and language development, the factors relating to the child’s emotional development, and the role of the parent or teacher in providing an optimum setting for this development.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

57. **INTRODUCTION TO EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.**
A combination textbook and laboratory course, designed to familiarize the student with the methods employed in psychological research, and with representative research contributions in the field. It is recommended that the student take Psychology 61 concurrently with this course.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

58. **ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY.**
An introduction to the study of human behavior disorders. Includes investigation into the psychological processes and the etiological factors involved, description of specific mental illnesses, and a discussion of therapeutic measures. Prerequisites: Psychology 31 and 54 or consent of instructor.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.
61, 62. STATISTICAL METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY.
A two-semester course in the use and interpretation of elementary statistical techniques in psychological research. The first semester includes the study of graphical representation of data, measures of central tendency and variability, and simple correlation of descriptive data. The second semester deals with sampling techniques and theory, the concept of probability, and statistical tests of significance. Prerequisite for Psychology 62: Psychology 61. Alternate years: 1950-1961. Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

64. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS.
An introduction to the interpretation and construction of tests. The student will be introduced to the more commonly used tests of intelligence, achievement, interests and aptitude, and will be required to construct an achievement test in the subject matter field of his choice. Same as Education 64. Second semester. Credit, two hours.

91. READINGS IN PSYCHOLOGY.
An individual course for students of superior ability who plan to take advanced work in psychology, and who wish additional preparation in specialized areas of the field. Permission of the chairman of the department is required before registering for this course, and students are required to comply with all conditions detailed under "Reading Courses," page 39. Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

RELIGION AND BIBLE

Certain courses are required of all students. They are numbered 11, 31, 51, and 71. One of these courses is to be taken by each student each year he is in residence at Hope College. Additional courses are offered for those desiring further work in Religion and Bible.

MAJOR: For those contemplating religious work at home or abroad, for whom Hope College must furnish the major part of their training, a major in the department of Religion and Bible is advised. Students planning to enter a Theological Seminary are advised to follow the Pre-Theology program that has been set up. (See page 113 of catalog.) A major in Religion and Bible shall consist of a minimum of twenty-six hours in the department and a maximum of thirty hours. Students majoring in Religion and Bible should see the head of the department to secure approval of their course program.

11. THE LIFE OF CHRIST.
The purpose of this course is to enable the student to come to a better understanding of the historical Jesus through a comparative study of the four gospels. Required of all freshmen. Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

31. THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH.
Includes a study of the founding and expansion of the early Christian Church, with a discussion of its problems. Required sophomore year. Both semesters. Credit, two hours.
51. **OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.**
The primary aim of this course is to acquaint the student with the Old Testament through a brief survey of the history of Israel. Emphasis is placed on the religious ideas, and their development, in the Old Testament record. Required junior year.
Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

61. **MODERN RELIGIOUS MOVEMENTS.**
Includes a study of the history and teaching of such religious movements as Mormonism, Spiritualism, Christian Science, Theosophy, the Jehovah's Witnesses, the Barthian theological revival and others. Offered alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

62. **NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS.**
A study is made of selected leading non-Christian religions including Mohammedanism, Confucianism, Hinduism and Buddhism. Attention is given to the historical development and doctrinal emphases of these faiths and their relation to Christianity. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

63. **HISTORY OF THE BIBLE.**
Includes the study of such questions as How the Bible was Originally Written, Chief Sources of Our Biblical Text, Formation of the Canon of the Bible, and Translations of the Bible into English. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

64. **THE HEBREW PROPHETS.**
A study of the social and religious messages of the Hebrew prophets in their historical setting. Part of the course is devoted to the problems of the fulfillment of prophecy and the methods of interpreting the prophets today. Alternate years, 1947-1948.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

71. **THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.**
Emphasizes the Christian conception of the nature of God, of man, and of the world. Includes a consideration of the relation of the natural to the supernatural, the significance of revelation, and the person of Jesus Christ. Required senior year.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

73. **CHURCH HISTORY; THE ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL CHURCH.**
This course surveys the history of the Church from the Apostolic Age to the time of the Reformation. It studies the establishment of the Church in the Roman Empire, its survival and growth after the fall of the Empire, and its internal and external growth, including the evangelization of northern Europe. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

74. **CHURCH HISTORY; THE REFORMATION AND POST-REFORMATION CHURCH.**
Consideration is given the Protestant Reformation of the sixteenth century, the rise of rationalism and Pietism, the rise of the denominations and the modern missionary movement. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

78. **HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA.**
A study of the history of the various religious movements in our own country, from colonial times down to the present day. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
81. **ARCHAEOLOGY AND THE BIBLE.**

In this course archaeological discoveries are studied with special reference to material corroborative of the Biblical narratives. Alternate years, 1949-1950.

Second semester. Credit, three hours.

83. **INTERTESTAMENTARY HISTORY.**

This course will cover the period from the end of the Babylonian exile of the Hebrew people to the time of Herod the Great and the birth of Christ. It treats the history of the Medo-Persian and Alexandrian empires and the succeeding dynasties as they relate to Biblical history. Alternate years, 1949-1950.

First semester. Credit, two hours.

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**

The courses in Religious Education are designed primarily to train young people of purpose and consecration to fit themselves for lay positions in the church.

**MAJOR:** A major in Religious Education aims at preparing students to become directors of Religious Education, directors of music and vacation church schools, church secretaries, or leaders in home or foreign missions. A minimum of twenty-five semester hours of specified courses in Religious Education is required. In addition every major is required to do a certain amount of field work. He should consult the chairman of the department on this matter, and on the working out of his schedule. The following program is suggested:

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. and Bible 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 11, 12 or 13, 14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Ed. 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 54</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 77</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 56</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Ed. 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion &amp; Bible 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 53</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 55</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 64</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 52</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION**

The courses in Religious Education are designed primarily to train young people of purpose and consecration to fit themselves for lay positions in the church.

**MAJOR:** A major in Religious Education aims at preparing students to become directors of Religious Education, directors of music and vacation church schools, church secretaries, or leaders in home or foreign missions. A minimum of twenty-five semester hours of specified courses in Religious Education is required. In addition every major is required to do a certain amount of field work. He should consult the chairman of the department on this matter, and on the working out of his schedule. The following program is suggested:

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. and Bible 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 11, 12 or 13, 14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Ed. 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 54</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 77</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 56</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Ed. 12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion &amp; Bible 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 53</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 55</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rel. &amp; Bible 64</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education 52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 52</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 56</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES

(Freshman and Sophomore Years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religion and Bible 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial Education 11, 12, 13, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Junior and Senior Years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Religion &amp; Bible 62, 63, 65, 73, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education 62, 64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL STUDENTS:

Students who are interested in preparing themselves for a special area of church work, but who do not plan to follow the general course requirements for a Bachelor's degree, may register as special students and elect those studies in which they have a specific interest. Such students must manifest superior personal and spiritual qualities in order to be admitted to this program. They should consult the director of Religious Education and work out with him a course schedule to fit their needs.

11. **The Church and Its Work.**
A study of the function of the church, its relationship to the state, society, and the world; the mission of the church and its methods of carrying on its work.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

12. **Principles of Religious Education.**
A study of what is meant by teaching religion, whether in home, church, or school, and an inquiry into the principles and procedures involved in making religion vital and effective in the life of various age groups.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

31. **The Religious Education of Children.**
The religious nature and needs of the child, the objectives in the religious training of children, and the materials and methods for attaining these objectives.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

32. **The Religious Education of Adolescents.**
A study of the materials and methods used for the Christian training of children twelve years old and upward, as well as the underlying principles to be considered in such training. Not only Sunday School work, but work with youth organizations will be considered.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

51. **The Organization and Administration of Religious Education.**
A study of the necessary organization, supervision, and administration for carrying out the church's program for the Christian training of its children and youth.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. **Church Organization and Administration.**
A study of the development of organization and administration in the church from the days of the early church to the present time, with special attention to the explanation of our present system.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.
53. THE CHURCH'S MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE.
The home and foreign missionary work of the church, its history, problems, and present situation. Special attention will be given to the missions of the Reformed Church in America.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

54. PERSONAL EVANGELISM.
Principles to be observed and methods used in personal evangelism or in visiting of sick and disheartened individuals, using the teaching experience of the Christian church and the results of psychological study.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

55. THE CHURCH'S WORSHIP.
A course dealing with the importance of worship in all the areas of the church's work, the nature and essential elements of soul-satisfying worship, together with considerable planning of suitable programs for various groups.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

56. RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP.
A discussion of the relation of recreation to the religious education program, important principles to be observed in its use, and the planning and direction of recreational activities for various church groups.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

62. VACATION CHURCH SCHOOLS.
A course to aid those who plan to conduct vacation Bible schools during the summer.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

64. HISTORY OF MISSIONS.
A study of the rise, progress, and achievements of Protestant foreign missionary efforts; the lives of eminent missionaries; the rise of church in mission lands; and present conditions in the mission field.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

SECRETARIAL EDUCATION
Secretarial courses, offered in combination with required courses and courses in other subjects, are designated to train young people for (1) secretarial work in business, church, and social organizations; (2) teachers of commercial subjects in secondary schools.

A four-year college program is set up for those who wish to prepare themselves for teachers of commercial subjects. In addition to concentrated effort in Business Administration, Secretarial Education, and English, such students are required to complete the stated courses in Education for proper teaching certification.

A total of ten credit hours may be earned in secretarial education. Students may elect more training in this work, but without credit toward the A.B. degree.
11, 12. ELEMENTARY TYPENRITING.
A course for students without previous preparation in typewriting. Class meets four hours per week throughout the school year. Minimum speed attainment, 45 words per minute.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

13, 14. STENOGRAPHY.
A course designed for students without previous preparation in stenography. Class meets four hours per week throughout the school year. Minimum dictation speed, 80 words per minute.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

31, 32. ADVANCED TYPENRITING.
Students electing this course should have had courses 11, 12 or equivalent preparation as prerequisite training. Class meets four hours per week throughout the school year. Minimum speed, 65 words per minute.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

33, 34. ADVANCED STENOGRAPHY.
Prerequisite: Courses 13, 14 or their equivalent. Three class hours per week throughout the school year. Minimum requirement is ability to take dictation at 110 words per minute.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, three hours.

35. SECRETARIAL PRACTICE.
The course provides advanced training in office practice, filing, use of business forms and calendars, operation of machines, and problems of business etiquette.
Both semesters. Credit, four hours.

BUSINESS ENGLISH. See English 51, 52.

SOCILOGY

MAJOR: A major in sociology requires a minimum of twenty-five hours of courses in the department. The course sequence must be approved by the departmental advisor.

Students interested in preparing for social service work should consult the program for a major in the field of Social Work found on page 116 of the catalog.

31. INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY.
An explanation of the fundamental facts and principles concerning American society, as well as a study of the methods and results of the control of man's social tendencies. A preparation for later sociology courses.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

32. SOCIAL PROBLEMS.
Attention is centered on social expressions of maladjustment with a view to their amelioration or solution. Problems studied include poverty, crime, race, population, immigration and family disorganization. Prerequisite, Sociology 31.
Both semesters. Credit, three hours.

51. HISTORY OF SOCIAL THOUGHT.
A study of the gradual development of social theory through the centuries, including the rise of academic sociology. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 32. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
52. **SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**
An intensive study is made of the nature and purpose of the primary social institutions. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 32. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. **RURAL SOCIOLOGY.**
A consideration of the special group-life problems of the rural area. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 32. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

54. **URBAN SOCIOLOGY.**
A study of the various relationships between groups within the city, considering such problems of city life as city planning, housing, sanitation and recreation. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 32. Alternate years, 1948-1949.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

58. **THE FIELD OF SOCIAL WORK.**
A survey of the Field of Social Work as a whole for preprofessional students of social work and allied fields—ministry, medicine, teaching, law. Analysis of social work philosophy, social work practice, and job requirements. Illustrations from each field to be presented and interpreted by an active practitioner in the field. Occasional field observation trips constitute an integral part of the course. Prerequisite: Sociology 31.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

59. **PHILOSOPHY OF SOCIAL WORK.**
A study of human motivation and an appraisal of the relation of religion to the democratic way of life. Stress is placed upon the value of religious commitments as related to social work. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 65. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

71. **INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL CASE WORK.**
An orientation course in case work introducing methods of giving services to individuals through social agencies. Analysis of Federal, State, and Local Welfare structure, finance and personnel to be included. Also field observations in Ottawa County Bureau of Social Aid for a limited number of students. A Civil Service Examination may constitute the final examination. Prerequisites: Sociology 31 and 58.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

72. **THE FAMILY AND MARRIAGE RELATIONSHIPS.**
A systematic and practical exposition of the problems of courtship, child guidance and domestic discord, stressing the importance of proper marital relationship in the life of the individual as well as to society in general. Open to Seniors only.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

73. **CRIMINOLOGY.**
A study of the nature and the causes of crime, and of the methods of dealing with adult and juvenile offenders. Prerequisites, Sociology 31 and 32, and consent of instructor. Alternate years, 1949-1950.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

**SPEECH**
Courses in Speech may be compared to a tuning-fork, the handle represented by the basic courses 11 and 34, and the two prongs by courses in the so-called self-expressive and interpretive phases of speech. Anyone majoring in Speech is expected to acquire proficiency in both of the latter fields. A major in Speech consists of twenty-four se-
mester hours in addition to Speech 11, and should include courses 34, 37, 38, 41, 51, 52, 53, 59, and either 54 or 55, or 61 or 62.

11. FUNDAMENTALS OF SPEECH.
Theory and practice of public speaking, with major emphasis upon delivery and bodily action, and the attainment of the objectives of confidence and contact. Required of all freshmen. Speech 11 is a prerequisite to all other courses in speech.
Both semesters. Credit, two hours.

34. PUBLIC SPEAKING.
Intended as a logical continuation of 11. Continued stress upon delivery with major emphasis upon voice control, and also introductory to the fields of interpretation and speech composition. Prerequisite: Speech 11.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

37. INTERPRETATION.
The reading of prose and poetry from the book and from memory. Development of intellectual and emotional understanding of material read, and practice on the techniques of expression. Prerequisite: Speech 11.
First semester. Credit, two hours.

38. INTERPRETATION.
Continuation of 37 with emphasis on preparation for public performance. Superior students will be given opportunities to read to audiences other than the class audience. Prerequisite: 37.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

39. SCRIPTURE READING.
A course designed (1) to develop increased appreciation of the Bible through oral reading, and (2) to promote effective public reading of the Bible, whether by ministers or laymen. Open only to students who have satisfactorily completed 37, or its equivalent.
Second semester. Credit, two hours.

41. COMMUNITY DRAMA.
A survey course in the problems of producing plays in the community—for school, church, or club. This is a beginning course in theatre, a prerequisite to most other courses in dramatics. About one-third of the time will be devoted to lecture; the rest, to laboratory practice. Open to all students.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

51. ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE.
The underlying principles of debating and argumentation are studied. Classroom debates upon current topics. Briefing, techniques of securing conviction studied and applied.
First semester. Credit, three hours.

52. GROUP DISCUSSION.
Principles and methods of discussion and conference, with practical application through the round table, panel, symposium, and forum-lecture in the discussion of contemporary problems. Conduct of meetings and parliamentary procedure.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

53. PERSUASION.
An advanced speech course with major emphasis upon speech composition and audience psychology; discussions on collecting and preserving material, organization and adaptation of speeches; study of the impelling motives and factors of attention; group and crowd behavior. Required for pre-seminary students. Prerequisite: 34 or 37.
First semester. Credit, three hours.
54. FORMS OF PUBLIC ADDRESS.
A study of some of the leading forms of public address such as courtesy and goodwill speeches, the legal speech, the sermon, the radio speech, after-dinner speeches, the political speech, the commencement speech, and lecture. Analysis of models. Prerequisite: Speech 53.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

55, 56. DEBATE SEMINAR.
An intensive study of one or two questions used in intercollegiate debates for the year. Library research, preparation of briefs, and much practice in speaking. Prerequisite: Speech 51 and one year on college debate squad.
Throughout the year. Credit per semester, two hours.

59. STAGECRAFT.
The staging of the play — scenery, costumes, lighting, properties, make-up, etc. Prerequisite: Community Drama 41.
Credit, three hours.

61. ACTING.
Study of the principles of acting, and practice in their application in studio production. Prerequisites: Interpretation 37 and Community Drama 41, or permission of instructor.
Credit, three hours.

62. PLAY DIRECTION.
For advanced students in the preparation of plays for public presentation. Credit upon completion of the public performance of a three act play, or its equivalent, produced under the student's direction. Prerequisites: Community Drama, Stagecraft, and Acting and/or permission of the instructor.
Second semester. Credit, three hours.

71. ORATORY.
Preparation in the research, composition, and delivery of orations for the local and intercollegiate oratorical contests sponsored by the college. Prerequisite: permission of instructor.
First semester. Credit, one or two hours.

73. PUBLIC RECITAL.
A course in the planning and presentation of public recitals, designed for advanced students of Interpretation. Credit given only after satisfactory public performances. Prerequisite: 38.
First semester. Credit, two hours.
SUGGESTED CURRICULA

The first task of Hope College is to provide for every student a broad base of general education—one that will enlarge his understanding of the world in which he lives, help him in disciplining his mind, and provide him with a vital Christian philosophy.

The second task of the college is to prepare each student to take his place either directly in a chosen vocation or profession, or in a professional or graduate school in which he may continue his specialized training for a career.

To insure the best advice to the student who desires information in some particular profession or field of study, faculty members who have had special interest and knowledge in these fields have been appointed to serve as Vocational Advisors. The student should feel free to consult these people on any question pertaining to a special vocational interest. A list of advisors and their fields follows:

Art — Gringhuis
Botany — Thompson
Business Administration — Yntema
Chemistry — Van Zyl
Christian Ministry — Osterhaven
Dentistry — Kleinheksel
Diplomatic Service — Vanderbush
Economics — Yntema
Elementary Teaching — Vander Bochg
Engineering — Folkert
English — De Graaf
Forestry — O. Thompson
French — Mrs. Prins
German — Boyd
Greek — Dykstra
History — Ross, Hawkinson
Journalism — Brand
Latin — Wolters
Law — Schrier
Library Science — Gibbs
Mathematics — Lampen
Medicine — Van Zyl and Vergeer
Music — Cavanaugh
Nursing — Spoelstra
Personnel — Haverkamp
Philosophy — Van Saun
Physical Education (Men) — De Vette
Physical Education (Women) — Van Dommelen
Physics — Kleis
Political Science — Vanderbush
Psychology — Haverkamp
Religious Education — De Pree
Secondary Teaching — Vander Bochg
Secretarial Education — Schuppert
Social Service — Voogd
Sociology — Voogd
Spanish — Madrid
Speech — Schrier
Zoology — Vergeer

For students going to specific professional schools and for those entering vocations or professions directly from college, the curricula suggested below are designed to be of value.
BUSINESS

The following program is offered as a suggested curriculum for students interested in a general business course. It is designed to provide a basic training in business and related economics as well as to permit development in other departments.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11 and Bible 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 13, 14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 13, 14 or 11, 15</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Economics,</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 31, 32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Accounting 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JUNIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus. Organization 51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law 54</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus. Management 52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics Statistics,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic 61</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Econ., Econ. 52</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles 61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (Including 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or more hours in Science)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENIOR YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester Hours</th>
<th>1st</th>
<th>2nd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Econ. Analysis, Economics 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance Principles 72</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money and Banking, Economics 51</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Admin. 73</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives: Economics and</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Admin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The suggested curriculum for students majoring in economics is the same in the freshman and sophomore years as that proposed for business majors, as outlined above. Essential courses to be taken in the junior and senior years are indicated below. The number of electives is sufficient to permit considerable concentration along such ancillary line, or lines, that the student may wish to follow.
### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money and Banking 51</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Statistics 61</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Economics 52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (Including at</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or more hours in Science)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives should be chosen with the approval of the student's counselor or the chairman of the department of Economics and Business Administration.

### CHRISTIAN MINISTRY

Students who intend to enter the gospel ministry should elect a four-year general liberal arts program. The following curriculum is offered as a minimum program for admission to theological schools.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible and Speech 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek 11, 12</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 31, 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greek 31, 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History 51, 52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 51, 52</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 53</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 53</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 77</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SENIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 71</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 77</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Among the courses elected by the student there must be included an additional six hours of advanced literature in the department of English, five hours of philosophy, four hours of speech, two hours of Greek, and three hours of psychology.

DENTISTRY

Students who complete the first three years of a pre-medical course will regularly be admitted to a College of Dentistry. It is advisable for the student to select his school of dentistry as soon as possible in order to prepare for the specific requirements of the dental school of his choice.

Most pre-dentistry students find it advisable to complete either a three-or-four-year college program for entrance into the Dental School of their choice. See the four-year pre-medical curriculum.

Students who plan to attend Hope College only two years for pre-dental study should consult with the pre-dental adviser.

ENGINEERING

Students interested in a pre-engineering course should have completed in high school the following: three semesters of Algebra, three semesters of Geometry (Plane and Solid), and two years of a foreign language. Any deficiencies in the above should be completed as early as possible. Assuming the above complete, the suggested program is as follows:

Four Year Pre-Engineering Course with A.B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td><strong>Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 13, 14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 11 or 13</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 12 or 14</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### JUNIOR YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester 1st Hours</th>
<th>Semester 2nd Hours</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester 1st Hours</th>
<th>Semester 2nd Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Math. 51, 52</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Math. 61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 31, 32</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Math. 42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Physics 61</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics 71</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 41</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bible 71</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course could be modified somewhat if the student has decided which phase of engineering he plans to engage in.

Students may secure junior standing in most Schools of Engineering by satisfactorily completing a two-year, or three-year pre-engineering program. The following two-year program is suggested:

#### Two-Year Pre-Engineering Course

### FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester 1st Hours</th>
<th>Semester 2nd Hours</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester 1st Hours</th>
<th>Semester 2nd Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Math. 31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 15, 16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Math. 51</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 11 or 13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Physics 31, 32</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 12 or 14</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Economics 31, 32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>English 31</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math. 41</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Math. 42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The particular engineering school which the student plans to enter may have special entrance requirements. The student should make these plans with his counselor.
FIELD OF SOCIAL WORK

Those students who are interested in the field of social work should plan a four-year liberal arts program with concentration in the subjects of Psychology, Sociology, and related courses in the social sciences. Some additional courses in Speech beyond the required Speech 11 should be included. Courses in Philosophy are also advisable. For further details, the student should consult the adviser in the Field of Social Work.

FORESTRY

The following two-year pre-forestry course is fully approved by the University of Michigan and Michigan State College. Successful completion of it will enable the student to enter a Forestry School for a degree in forestry. A three-year program is also available to students desiring a more complete pre-forestry training.

FRESHMAN YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 11 and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech 11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology 11, 21</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Drawing 21</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 15, 16</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOPHOMORE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology 22, 12</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 11, 12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics 31, 32</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 31</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LAW

Students desiring to enter the legal profession will find that most of the law schools do not prescribe a specific pre-professional program. A general liberal arts program is considered the best pre-legal preparation with concentrated study in the social sciences and considerable study in speech. A two-year pre-legal curriculum, successfully completed,
will enable a student to enter some law schools. However, many law schools urge or require a student to complete a four-year pre-law program.

Pre-law students should secure as many courses in history and political science as possible. A minimum of thirteen hours of Speech is suggested, specifically courses 11, 34, 51, 52, and 53. Courses in Economics, Psychology, Accounting, and Philosophy are also recommended.

MEDICINE

The following four-year pre-medical curriculum has been made available to pre-medical students at Hope College for some time. It meets the most rigid requirements of medical schools.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRESHMAN YEAR</th>
<th>SOPHOMORE YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td><strong>Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 11, 12</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible and Speech 11</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 13, 14</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry 11, 12</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JUNIOR YEAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>SENIOR YEAR</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subject</strong></td>
<td><strong>Semester Hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 31, 32</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bible 51</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology 31, 32, 55, 63 or Chemistry 51, 52</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A student may give preference to Biology instead of Chemistry in the Freshman year.
Students who expect to transfer to a medical school at the end of the Junior year should begin both Chemistry and Biology in the Freshman year.

The above program satisfies the requirements of practically all medical schools. Students should designate the medical school they wish to enter as soon as possible. Early designation of a medical school will enable them to prepare for the requirements of that school.

The college cooperates with the medical schools in giving the Aptitude Test required of all pre-medical students.

NURSING

Higher education is increasingly important in the training of nurses and makes for greater advancement and success after graduation. The better hospitals now insist on having some college graduates in every new class and select the other students in part on the amount of college education they have. It is possible for students who have completed nurses training to return to college for at least one year and complete the requirements for an A.B. degree. Normally, the nurses training program is considered the equivalent of one year of academic study.

Students planning on entering nursing should secure catalogs and information from various Schools of Nursing in order to ascertain the particular college prerequisites for entering their training program. The special advisor in nursing should also be consulted in making out the course program.

TEACHING

Hope College provides an elementary and secondary teacher training program, the completion of which qualifies the student to teach in most of the states. Inasmuch as teaching requirements vary in some of the states, students electing the teacher training program should consult with the chairman of the College Department of Education during the Freshman year. Under the course offerings in
Education are outlined the requirements for a teacher certificate in the State of Michigan. See pages 69 and 70.

For those planning on preparing for college teaching a major in the chosen department of specialization is advisable. The department advisor should be consulted in working out the academic program for the four years. For such students, French or German should normally be elected for foreign language study, preferably both if the student plans to work for a Ph.D. degree.

Students planning on becoming elementary teachers should elect the composite major program designed for them. Consult the special advisor and the composite major page 43 above. Students planning to enter secondary school teaching should follow the requirements for state certification and the college requirements for a major in one department. Two special major programs have been devised, cutting across departmental lines.

A. Major in General Science. Minimum of forty-three hours to be taken from Biology (11, 12, 21, 22), Chemistry (11, 12, 31 or 32, 51), Physics (31, 32). This program would be the minimum to enable students to qualify for teaching in these three fields of the sciences on the high school level. A student who is looking forward to continuing his work in graduate school in one of the sciences should, of course, take additional work in at least one of the science fields so that he would have a major in one.

B. Major in Social Studies. For the teaching major, two composite major programs have been approved in social studies. Since the secondary social studies teacher seldom has the opportunity of devoting his entire schedule to one special subject, prospective teachers are urged to take some work in each of the social studies. Furthermore, interpretation in any one field depends on grounding in many related social studies fields.
Plan A

Social Studies with History Core

History .................................. 26 hrs.

Composed of selection from:

Basic Course I — History 13 & 14 or History 11 & 12

Basic Course II — Am. History 33 & 34

Select 14 hours from advanced courses in three fields: Europe, America, Latin Am., Foreign Policies and International Relations, Far East, Current Problems, Cultural.

Political Science

Required — National Gov't. 31 — 3 hours
Elective — 3 hours........ 6 hrs.

Sociology

Recommended 31-32....... 6 hrs.

Economics

Recommended 31-32 ...... 6 hrs.

Total .................. 44 hrs.

Methods in Social Studies,

History 85 ............... 2 hrs.

Plan B

Social Studies with Core in Selected Field other than History

History .................................. 18 hrs.

Basic Course I — History 13 & 14 or History 11 & 12

Basic Course II — History 33 & 34

Select 6 additional hours in history from advanced courses.

Political Science .......... 3 hrs. (not listed as history)

Sociology ............... 6 hrs.

Economics ............ 18 hrs.

or vary in either Pol. Sc. or Sociology as core with courses recommended by advisor in area.

Total .................. 45 hrs.

Methods, History 85...... 2 hrs.
PART VI

GRADUATES JUNE 1948

HONORARY DEGREES AND AWARDS

STUDENT BODY ROSTER

INDEX
# A. B. Degrees Conferred in 1948

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/Municipalities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andre, Phyllis</td>
<td>Grandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Lois Seath</td>
<td>Newark, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barendse, Jack Vincent</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew, Ruth Ann</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobeldyk, Henry Lloyd</td>
<td>Corsica, S. Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocks, Donald A.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boersma, Wendell Claire</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot, Dorothy Elaine</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Luella Grace</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt, Elmer Raymond</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Gordon Monteith</td>
<td>Plainwell, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Margery Jane</td>
<td>Plainwell, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkman, Betty June</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Richard Park</td>
<td>Walden, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruggers, Glenn</td>
<td>St. Anne, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bult, Lorraine Virginia</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buter, Harvey James</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buteyn, Donald Peter</td>
<td>Waupun, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claver, Charles Witman</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloetingh, Russell Stewart</td>
<td>Muskegon Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocker, Neil Waud</td>
<td>Huntington Woods, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, James Ivan</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Willard Henry</td>
<td>Ballston, Spa., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalenberg, Ruth Jane</td>
<td>South Holland, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrow, Phyllis Elaine</td>
<td>Plainwell, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Master, Howard Lee</td>
<td>Cedar Grove, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demian, Irene Esther</td>
<td>New Brunswick, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den Herder, Christian Jacob</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Young, Abraham Marvin</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Young, Joan Agatha</td>
<td>Sparta, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Young, Marcia Jean</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diehl, Gloria Annette</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrich, Phyllis Lou</td>
<td>Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Beverly Jeanne Stout</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, William Holden</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durkin, Thomas J.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dykstra, Henry Allan</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eilander, Arlene Mae</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elhart, Baxter Jay</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fylstra, Henry Donald</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geiger, William Gustav</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassa, Edmund Charles</td>
<td>Little Falls, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haberland, John Andrew</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hadden, Marguerite Elizabeth</td>
<td>Scottville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heasley, Roger Swift</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Heasty, Alfred Russell
Heemstra, Frank William
Heemstra, Raymond Jacob
Heemstra, Raymond Welling
Hemmes, Virginia Clarinel
Hermance, Carol Jean
Higgs, Richard C.
Hoeksema, Renze L.
Holkeboer, Earl Simon
Hopkins, Clarence Raymond
Hospers, Lois Yvonne
Jewett, Emma Belle
Johnson, Laura Mae
Jonkman, Ann Loucille
Kloosterman, Alida Jeanette
Korver, Ronald George
Kraai, Vernon Theodore
Labusohr, Marion Frances
Ladewig, Donald Lawrence
Lemmen, Gwendolyn Lenore
Ligtvoet, John Willard
Lucking, Marjorie Louise
Macomber, Patricia Claire
Maurer, Marion Eleanor
Mellema, Martin
Metten, Gertrude Marie
Miller, Raymond LeFevre
Morehouse, Harry Paul
Mulder, Donald Gerrit
Otte, Matthew
Overway, Marvin Jay
Palmer, Joseph Jr.
Parsons, John Trowbridge
Pennings, Alfred Gerrit
Ponstein, Lambert John
Pontier, John Dean
Post, Ernest Harris Jr.
Post, Eunice Marjorie
Post, Mary Ellen Brower
Quant, Ruth Joann
Reagan, Audrey Lorain
Roberts, Edward John
Rotman, Kenneth Dale
Rove, Louise Claude
Rubingh, Elinor E.
Scheerens, Geraldine Hope
Scheerhorn, Robert Harris

Clairsville, Ohio
Orange City, Iowa
Orange City, Iowa
Fenton, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hudson, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Grandville, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Ontario Center, New York
Mason, Michigan
Auburn, New York
Holland, Michigan
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Orange City, Iowa
Holland, Michigan
Clifton, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Interlaken, New Jersey
Rochester, New York
Holland, Michigan
Ravenna, Michigan
New Paltz, New York
Houghton, New York
Ann Arbor, Michigan
Oostburg, Wisconsin
Holland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Norristown, Pennsylvania
Orange City, Iowa
Grand Haven, Michigan
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Harris, Iowa
Holland, Michigan
Rochester, New York
Holland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Rochester, New York
Holland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City/Municipality</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sibley, Joyce</td>
<td>Jersey City, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkema, Lillian Ruth</td>
<td>Morrison, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparling, Leon Harry</td>
<td>Schuylerville, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stegenga, Pauline Mildred</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steketee, Katherine Jean</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stillwell, Joanne Elizabeth</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoltz, Wilbur Harley</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talman, Ruth Esther</td>
<td>Ontario Center, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ter Borg, Marian Albertha</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ter Keurst, James Arthur</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ter Keurst, John Frederic</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toren, George Anthony</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uppleger, Geraldine Helen</td>
<td>Birmingham, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Alst, Helen Cecilia</td>
<td>New Paltz, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dahm, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanden Berg, Merle</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vander Hill, Alma Harriet</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dyk, Helen Alicia</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dyke, Albertus Raymond</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Dyke, Mary Alice</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Eck, Ann Jane</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Eck, Arthur Orville</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Hartesveldt, Frederick Carroll</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Kempen, Alice Geraldine</td>
<td>Selkirk, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Leeuwen, Thelma Geraldine</td>
<td>Spring Lake, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Pernis, Elton Louis</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Wyk, Lois Wilmina</td>
<td>Waupun, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zanten, Robert John</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zyl, Robert James</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ver Berkmoes, Harold</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermaire, Mildred Ann</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vis, Eugene Abraham</td>
<td>Sheldon, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visscher, L’Bertha Buurma</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visser, Shirley Anne</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagemaker, Grace Lenore</td>
<td>East Williamson, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Helen Joan</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Lois Jean</td>
<td>Merrick, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weller, Kenneth Jay</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerman, Marcella Nell</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieghmink, Dale Wayne</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildman, Robert Bryant</td>
<td>Traverse City, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, Clarice Hazel</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyngarden, Ann Marie</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeomans, Edward John Jr.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yuk, James Peter</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zandbergen, Bonita Jane</td>
<td>Grandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zickler, Ada</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MICHIGAN PROVISIONAL TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES

#### ELEMENTARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew, Ruth</td>
<td>Sikkema, Lillian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Margery</td>
<td>Stillwell, Joanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkman, Betty</td>
<td>Ter Borg, Marion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bult, Lorraine</td>
<td>Uppleger, Geraldine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Young, Marcia</td>
<td>Van Dyke, Helen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diehl, Gloria</td>
<td>Van Kampen, Alice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, Mrs. Jean B.</td>
<td>Vermaire, Mildred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eilander, Arlene</td>
<td>Visser, Shirley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospers, Lois</td>
<td>Wagemaker, Grace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonkman, Lucille</td>
<td>Workman, Clarice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucking, Marjorie</td>
<td>Wyngarden, Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metten, Gertrude</td>
<td>Zandbergen, Bonita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rove, Louise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECONDARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andre, Phyllis</td>
<td>Palmer, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barendse, Jack</td>
<td>Parsons, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot, Dorothy</td>
<td>Pontier, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Gordon</td>
<td>Post, Ernest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrow, Phyllis</td>
<td>Post, Eunice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeMaster, Howard</td>
<td>Post, Mary Ellen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demian, Irene</td>
<td>Roberts, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draper, William</td>
<td>Rubingh, Elinor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassa, Edmund</td>
<td>Scheerhorn, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heemstra, Raymond W.</td>
<td>Sparling, Leon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemmes, Virginia</td>
<td>Stegenga, Pauline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermance, Carol Jean</td>
<td>Stoltz, Wilbur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holkeboer, Earl</td>
<td>Van Dahm, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoodema, Richard L.</td>
<td>Vanden Berg, Merle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewett, Emmabelle</td>
<td>Vander Hill, Alma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Laura</td>
<td>Van Hartesveldt, Fred</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloosterman, Alida</td>
<td>Van Leeuwen, Thelma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korver, Ronald</td>
<td>Wagner, Helen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraai, Vernon</td>
<td>Watson, Jean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Raymond</td>
<td>Westerman, Marcella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overway, Marvin</td>
<td>Wieghmink, Dale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HONOR ROLL

SUMMA CUM LAUDE
Alfred Gerrit Pennings Helen Joan Wagner

MAGNA CUM LAUDE
Willard Henry Curtis Alma Harriet Vander Hill
John Willard Ligtvoet

CUM LAUDE
James Ivan Cook Thomas J. Durkin
Henry Allan Dykstra Lambert John Ponstein
Thomas Edward Van Dahm Eunice Marjorie Post
Lois Wilmina Van Wyk Grace Lenore Wagemaker
HONORS AND PRIZES

FRESHMAN BIBLICAL PRIZE—Roger G. Shafer, Richard C. Downs.

THE COOPERSVILLE MEN'S ADULT BIBLE CLASS PRIZE—Herman J. Ridder, Carolyn R. Heckler.

JUNIOR BIBLICAL PRIZE—Paul E. Hinkamp II, James H. Stegeman.

THE MRS. SAMUEL SLOAN PRIZE IN FOREIGN MISSIONS—Herman J. Ridder.

GRACE MARGUERITE BROWNING SCHOLARSHIP IN VOICE—Margery Angus.

THE ORGAN SCHOLARSHIP—Frances Rose.

THE A. A. RAVEN PRIZE IN ORATORY—Donald Buteyn, Wm. Dykstra.

THE ADELAIDE PRIZE IN ORATORY—Donna Sluyter.

REGENTS' SCHOLARSHIP—Henry Allan Dykstra.

THE WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION AWARD—Virginia Hemmes.


SENIOR BIBLE PRIZE—H. Allan Dykstra, Glenn Bruggers.


BOARD OF EDUCATION PRIZE—Renze L. Hoeksema.

MUSIC AWARD—Alma Harriet Vander Hill.

THE DR. OTTO VANDER VELDE ALL-CAMPUS AWARD—Donald G. Mulder.

THE SOUTHLAND MEDAL—Alma Harriet Vander Hill.

THE PIANO SCHOLARSHIP—Herbert Ritsema.

PIETENPOL BIBLE PRIZE—Donald P. Buteyn.

PATTERSON MEMORIAL PRIZE IN BIOLOGY—Helen Joan Wagner.

FACULTY HONORS 1948

Buteyn, Donald Peter
Curtis, Willard Henry
Dykstra, Henry Allan
Hoeksema, Renze L.
Ligtvoet, John Willard

Lucking, Marjorie
Mulder, Donald Gerrit
Pennings, Alfred Gerrit
Van der Hill, Alma
Wagner, Helen Joan
SENIORS

*Anderson, William George
*Barendse, Eugene Edward
*Barnum, Leon Harrington
*Bartels, Lester E.
*Beereboom, John Joseph
*Bennett, William Charles
*Bixby, Louis Wm. Jr.
Boelkins, Elizabeth Rica
Boerman, Walter John
*Boeve, Ted E.
*Booi, Duane G.
Botermans, Karel F.
Breen, Peter James
Brown, Malcolm Douglas
*Brunstetter, Donald George
Brunstetter, Jean Sibley
Brunsting, Lucille Bernice
*Buis, Harry
Burgess, Warren D.
Burton, Robert Dale
*Buter, Harold J.
Buttlar, Marie E.
*Buursma, George H.
*Chappell, Tolan L.
*Coleman, Alwin Beverly
*Dalman, Rodger H.
Davis, Dorothy Mable
*Decker, Rodger Wayne
*Deising, Rolland
De Kleine, Lois E.
*De Loof, Gerard Jr.
De Meester, William A.
*Deñ Herder, James M.
De Ryke, Betty J.
De Vries, John Frederick
*De Weerd, Lowell
*Dick, Leonard John
*Dirkse, Lamont Dale
Dixon, Marjorie Ethel
Doorenbos, Leona Genevieve
*Duiker, Vernon Eugenie
Duiser, Genevieve P.
*Dykstra, Emmanuel David

Hawthorne, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Miohawk, New York
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Weehawken, New Jersey
Saginaw, Michigan
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
Pekin, Illinois
Zeeland, Michigan
Ashkum, Illinois
Wassenaar, Netherlands
Coopersville, Michigan
Wycombe, Pennsylvania
Metuchen, New Jersey
Jersey City, New Jersey
Hull, Iowa
Hawthorne, New Jersey
Byron Center, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Warwick, New York
Holland, Michigan
Petersburg, Indiana
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Cuddebackville, New York
Slingerlands, New York
Holland, Michigan
Jamestown, Michigan
Richland, Michigan
Paterson, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Sibley, Iowa
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Hingham, Wisconsin
Voorheesville, New York
Morrison, Illinois
Conrad, Montana
Muskegon, Michigan
Orange City, Iowa

*Veterans
Dykstra, Harold Eugene
Dykstra, Vergil Homer
Dykstra, Wm. Dwight
Evers, Donald R.
Fisher, Harold S.
Flaherty, Ted Ernest
Folkert, Robert Austin
Forsten, John H.
Fredricks, Toni
Frey, Marilyn Louise
Friedberg, Wallace
Froelich, Robert C.
Glerum, Richard Zimmer
Grissen, Harold
Grothers, James D.
Gross, Eunice Elsie
Groth, Harold Paul
Hall, Robert Stuart
Hanna, Marion
Harrison, Timothy Stone
Heemstra, C. Irene
Heerspink, Harvey Robert
Heinen, Eunice Jane
Hellenga, Wayne K.
Hepp, Mary Lou
Hibma, Alida
Hillegonds, Wm. C.
Hinga, Constance Miriam
Hinkamp, Paul Eugene II
Hoebeke, Richard Lee
Hoek, Donald
Hofmeyer, Ben. J.
Hofteriezer, Henry Wilbert
Holman, Marian Arlene
Hoogerhyde, David M.
Horton, Russell Erastus
Hospers, Gerrit H. III.
Humbert, Alexander M.
Ihrman, Donald L.
Ingham, Carolyn J.
Janssen, B. Virgil
Japinga, Robert M.
Jesser, John H.
Johnson, Richard C.
Joldersma, Jan Lois
Kammeraad, Harold Leonard

Grand Rapids, Michigan
Orange City, Iowa
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Douglaston, L. I., New York
Chicago, Illinois
Grand Haven, Michigan
Dearborn, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
New York, New York
Cleveland, Ohio
Rochester, New York
Holland, Michigan
Orange City, Iowa
Brooklyn, New York
Plymouth, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Jersey City, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Fenton, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Oostburg, Wisconsin
Grand Haven, Michigan
Brooklyn, New York
Orange City, Iowa
Chicago, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Jenison, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Oostburg, Wisconsin
Flint, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Paterson, New Jersey
Ontario Center, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Ferndale, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Hudsonville, Michigan
Berwyn, Illinois
West Sayville, New York
Holland, Michigan
*Kassig, Edward Jay
Kempers, Roger
*Kennedy, Walter Thomas
Kilian, Olga Katherine
*Kinnison, Hugh E.
Klomparens, James Thomas
*Klomparens, Karl
Knol, Shirley Jane
*Koop, Howard J.
Koop, Ruth Joyce
*Kraay, Russell J.
*Kragt, Earl
*Kragt, Marvin Nelson
*Lam, Donald Anno
Laman, Robert Clarence
Lamb, Phyllis Ruth
*Lampen, Cornelius Earl
*Latimer, Robert Boyd, Jr.
Leslie, Shirley Margaret
Mac Donald, John M.
*Major, Robert L.
McLean, Mary Kathleen
Meengs, Philip G.
*Meeusen, Earnest J.
Menchofer, Joseph David
Mihaly, Reginia Elizabeth
Moessner, JoAnn Elizabeth
Moolenaar, Alice Bernice
*Moore, Jean Carol
Muilenburg, Joyce L.
Mulder, Judith Ellen
Muyskens, Lois Marian
*Myrehn, Paul M.
Nichols, Bernice H.
*Norden, Russel Lee
*Nyboer, Robert Paul
Oldenburg, Dorothy Margaret
*Olive, Roger O.
*Oostendorp, William John
*Paine, Clifford E.
*Pickens, Samuel Claude
*Ponstein, Arthur H.
Ponstine, Katherine
*Pontier, Robert List.
Woodside, L. I., New York
Chiapas, Mexico
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Lansing, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Wheaton, Illinois
Chang Chow, Fukien, China
Holland, Michigan
New York, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Danforth, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Oaklyn, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Hackensack, New York
Schenectady, New York
Otsego, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
East Lansing, Michigan
Raritan, New Jersey
Muskegon, Michigan
De Motte, Indiana
Flushing, L. I., New York
Maurice, Iowa
Metuchen, New Jersey
Orange City, Iowa
Costa Mesa, California
Fulton, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Ovid, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Fennville, Michigan
Hankow, Hupeh, China
Grand Haven, Michigan
Marion, Michigan
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
Posthuma, Sam. G.  
Prins, Marguerite Jean  
*Reck, Norwood Kenneth  
*Riddler, Herman J.  
Rinkus, Donald E.  
*Robins, John Calvin Jr.  
*Rowan, Bernard J.  
*Rutgers, Jay G.  
*Schaible, Harold Elmer  
*Schemper, Chester M.  
Schmalzriedt, Herbert Charles  
*Scherregardus, Leonard Nicholas  
Schroeder, Marian Mae  
*Scobie, David Elder Jr.  
*Shaw, Henry I. Jr.  
Sheel, Joan  
*Shewan, Wm. P. F.  
Shoemaker, Dennis Earl  
*Shramek, James Frank  
Simmelink, Roland Junior  
*Skaalen, Morris Arnold  
Smith, John Marvin  
*Snow, Marian Jean  
*Snow, Robert Warren  
Staal, Theresa  
Stegeman, James Henry  
Tangenberg, Edward James  
Te Ronde, Minnie H.  
*Tirrell, John Edward  
Toma, Fuad Farid  
Vandenbarg, Donald Albert  
*Vanden Brink, Dale Warren  
*Vander Kolk, Anno Melvin  
*Vander Laan, Robert Helman  
Vander Woude, Hazel M.  
Van De Wege, Betty Irene  
Vande Wege, Mary J.  
Van Dyke, Barbara Jean  
*Van Dyke, P. James  
Van Haitsma, Glenn Allyn  
*Van Hall, Clayton Edward  
Van Heest, Gerard John  
*Van Ingen, Lois Jean  
Van Loo, Mary Esther  
Van Raalte, Arlene R.  
*Van Singel, Gerald Peter  
*Van Slot, Andrew  

Friesland, Wisconsin  
Holland, Michigan  
Union City, New Jersey  
Holland, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Detroit, Michigan  
Detroit, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Alamont, New York  
Holland, Michigan  
Rochelle Park, New Jersey  
Holland, Michigan  
Paterson, New Jersey  
West New York, New Jersey  
Smithtown, Branch, New York  
Hospers, Iowa  
Mt. Vernon, New York  
Hudsonville, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Oostburg, Wisconsin  
Boyd, Minnesota  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
Decatur, Michigan  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Amarah, Iraq  
Morrison, Illinois  
Holland, Michigan  
Zeeland, Michigan  
Muskegon, Michigan  
McBain, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Zeeland, Michigan  
Denver, Colorado  
Zeeland, Michigan  
Grand Haven, Michigan  
Catskill, New York  
Holland, Michigan  
Kalamazoo, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Grandville, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan
SENIORS

*Van Wieren, Harold
*Van Wieren, Harvey D.
Veldhuis, Jerome Alfred
*Veitman, Fred J.
Venhuizen, Betty Jean
*Viening, Gerald
*Vollink, Willard F.
*Vredevelt, Theodore Jay
*Walchenbach, Donald Edward
Weaver, Elizabeth M.
*Weber, Lawrence R.
*Weener, Earl
Weener, Jay
Wierenga, Claire Elizabeth
*Wight, Fred Ernest
Willbrandt, Shirley Anne
*Wise, Stephen Paul
*Wolbert, Harris Jay
Workman, Anna Ruth
Zeito, George Andrew
*Zoet, Charles Jay
Zuideman, George Dale
Holland, Michigan
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Zeeland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Los Angeles, California
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Hawthorne, New Jersey
Williston Park, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Patterson, New Jersey
Muskegon, Michigan
Dunbar, Pennsylvania
Holland, Michigan
Central Lake, Michigan
Basrah, Iraq
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan

JUNIORS

Aardema, Marguerite Joan
*Alderink, Paul John
Amso, Khalid Iskander
*Anders, Howard D.
Angus, Margery Anne
Avakian, Gladys
*Baker, Avery Dean
*Baker, Hilda Lillian
Baker, Jayne Ellen
Baker, Joyce Elaine
*Barense, Wm. D.
*Barr, Robert B.
*Baskett, Miles H.
Becksfort, Robert Henry
Bennett, James Gordon
*Bhe, Robert D.
*Birce, Robert Francis
*Blaw, John
Boerman, Gerald Henry
*Borr, James Jr.
*Bos, Adrian Conrad
Bos, Harold G.
*Boss, LaVerne, Henry
Central Lake, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Basrah, Iraq
Oak Park, Illinois
Fukien, China
New York, New York
Flat Rock, Illinois
Union City, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey
Marion Center, Pennsylvania
Lakewood, Ohio
Shelbyville, Michigan
Pekin, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Ellsworth, Michigan
River Forest, Illinois
Zeeland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Donald Boss</td>
<td>Charlevoix, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Cornelius Bouman</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald J. Boven</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary L. Breid</td>
<td>Walden, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Jay Brieve</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance H. Brillhart</td>
<td>Albany, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Soley Bronkhorst</td>
<td>Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry David Bruggers</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton John Bruins</td>
<td>St. Anne, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Keith Brumels</td>
<td>Fairwater, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles S. Buchtrup</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Bulthuis</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Jr. Busman</td>
<td>Coopersville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey M. Calsbeek</td>
<td>Sibley, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Douglas Cameron</td>
<td>Lansing, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauline R. Chaat</td>
<td>Lawton, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Forrest Clark</td>
<td>Rockford, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward William Clonan</td>
<td>Pompton Lakes, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Frances Coffey</td>
<td>Lenoir, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Alan Coleman</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert William Jr. Collins</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy May Contant</td>
<td>Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul L. Cook</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Guy Copier</td>
<td>Jenison, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annette Cousins</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Ennis Cronheim</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Frederick Curtis</td>
<td>Grandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolyn Heckeler Daane</td>
<td>Ballston Spa., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert I Dalman</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Irwin Daniels</td>
<td>Hudsonville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirley Ann De Boer</td>
<td>Raritan, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Warren DeBoom</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth B. Decker</td>
<td>Owosso, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruth Charlotte De Graaf</td>
<td>Danforth, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl De Groot</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John De Haan</td>
<td>St. Anne, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith De Jong</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clair F. De Mull</td>
<td>Kuwait, Arabia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Robert De Voogd</td>
<td>Comstock Park, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret De Vries</td>
<td>Conrad, Montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles De Witt</td>
<td>Spring Lake, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Everett De Witt</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald George De Witt</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren D. De Witt</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman De Wolfe</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JUNIORS

*De Young, Jacob J.  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*De Young, Robert Allen  Holland, Michigan
*De Young, Robert Duane  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Dinger, John P.  Richmond Hill, Queens, New York
*Downs, Richard Charles  Redwood City, California
Drake, Lorraine Marie  Rochester, New York
*Draper, Robert James  Holland, Michigan
*Dunning, Edward B.  Jackson Heights, New York
Dykstra, Harold John  Danforth, Illinois
Dykstra, Helen Mae  Muskegon, Michigan
*Dykstra, Leon  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Ebneth, Alex  Catskill, New York
*Eckerson, Earl Raymond  Schenectady, New York
Eilander, Barbara J.  Holland, Michigan
Eskite, Betty Davis  Baltimore, Maryland
Failing, John Fletcher  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Failor, Harlan John  Oostburg, Wisconsin
*Fairchild, Richard W.  Schenectady, New York
*Fenton, Robert MacCallum  Temple, Texas
Fikse, Cynthia  Chicago, Illinois
*Flaherty, Richard Wm  Glendale, Missouri
Folkert, Beatrice Mae  Clifton, New Jersey
*Fredrickson, Philip A.  Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
Frego, Max V.  Brimfield, Indiana
*Funckes, Arnold Jay  Weedsport, New York
Ganote, Rouilla Frances  New York, New York
*Geary, Daniel Courtlant  Zeeland, Michigan
*Gerritsen, George Contant  Douglas, Michigan
*Gifford, Charles Alfred  Holland, Michigan
*Gnade, Gerard R.  Holland, Michigan
Gorman, Gene R.  Baghdad, Iraq
*Goshorn, William Paul  Biliri, Nigeria
Goulouze, Floyd William  Holland, Michigan
*Gunn, Roger Dale  Iretton, Iowa
*Haight, Ernest E.  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hakken, Bernard Daniel  Holland, Michigan
Harling, Donald Page  Riverdale, New Jersey
Harris, Betty Jean  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Harvey, Louis Robert  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Haskin, Prudence L. D.  Holland, Michigan
*Haycock, Clifford Peer  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Hedberg, George Jr.  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Hendricks, Roger Paul  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hendrickson, Paul Gordon  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Heneveld, Winston              Muskegon, Michigan
Hermance, Myron Erastus         Hudson, New York
High, Lillian K.                      Emmett, Michigan
Hill, Robert A.                  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hill, Shirley Ann               Plainwell, Michigan
Hirschy, Geraldine May           Kalamazoo, Michigan
*Hoekstra, John Howard
*Hoffman, James Edward Jr.      Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
*Hogan, Robert W.               Newburgh, New York
*Holman, James R.           Chicago, Illinois
*Holwerda, Wm Donald             Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Hopkins, C. Kent              Holland, Michigan
*Hornbrook, Jane Ellen          Westchester, Illinois
*Houtman, Robert Wayne           Holland, Michigan
*Hrbek, Felicia May            Tenafly, New Jersey
*Hungerink, Norma Mae          Vriesland, Michigan
*Huysser, Warren L.             Holland, Michigan
Jacobs, Marcia Jean          Sheldon, Iowa
Jannenga, Evelyn M.             Berwyn, Illinois
Jekel, Earl Howard             Holland, Michigan
*Jellem, William W.            Chicago, Illinois
*Johnson, Roger Leon           Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Joseph, Tom                   Flint, Michigan
*Ketchum, Jack Howard           Holland, Michigan
*Keyser, Patricia             Kalamazoo, Michigan
*Kieft, Donn A.                Grand Haven, Michigan
*Kieft, Henry Robert          Holland, Michigan
*Klaasen, Lester J. Jr.        Holland, Michigan
*Kleinheksel, Victor Wayne      Holland, Michigan
*Kleis, Kenneth J.              Holland, Michigan
*Kline, Walter John            Muskegon, Michigan
*Kloosterman, Gertrude Nela     Kalamazoo, Michigan
*Klouw, Floyd John            Spring Lake, Michigan
*Koch, Elizabeth Anne         Somerville, New Jersey
*Koop, Dell W.                   Holland, Michigan
*Koop, Robert                   Holland, Michigan
*Kooyers, Mary Louise          Oostburg, Wisconsin
*Koskamp, Doris Barbara         Decatur, Michigan
*Kraak, Peter                     Danforth, Illinois
*Kraay, Louis Paul              Oostburg, Wisconsin
*Kranendonk, Dorothy Mae       Oostburg, Wisconsin
*Kranendonk, Paul William     New York, New York
*Kranendonk, Robert L.         Hudsonville, Michigan
*Krans, Robert                   Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Kruithof, John Donald          Holland, Michigan
*Kuiper, Robert J.            Brooklyn, New York
*Lam, Gow Thue
JUNIORS

*Lamb, James O. *Lambers, Marlin
*Lanning, Earl M. *Larson, Charles John
*Laughlin, William J. *Lee, Don E.
*Leestma, Kenneth N. *Leonard, Richard William
*Lenters, Harold J. *Liebetreu, George Frederick
*Lindeman, Donn Edward *Link, Charles Wm.
*Little, M. Irene *Lockwood, Bea Emma
*Londo, Leonard Marvin *Maassen, Pierce E.
*Maatman, Herbert Junior *Macqueen, John Arendson
*Mackay, Bill Learmonth *MacLachlan, Ralph W. Jr.
*Makowsky, Vassel Wm. *Mankin, Harold Allen
*Marcus, Eugene Stanley *Marema, Jack G.
*Martin, Raymond Henry *Masse, Lawrence Raymond
*Mastenbrook, Clifford Robert *McCallum, John
*McCrum, Joseph. *Mc, Fall, Ted W.
*McGee, Teddy Manford *Mc Rae, Mary Louise
*Mc Vea, William C. *Melpolder, Wayne Gerald
*Meltveldt, Henry G. *Meniasian, Andrew Paul
*Mepyans, Martin John *Mepyans, Marvin G.
*Meyer, Ralph S. *Miedema, William John
*Mills, Geoffrey A. *Milne, Dorothy Marie
*Modders, Barbara A *Moerdyk, Margaret Jean
*Moreland, Abraham *Moes, Harvey W.
*Moore, Wade H. Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan Zeeland, Michigan
Manistique, Michigan Grand Rapids, Michigan
Flushing, New York Grand Rapids, Michigan
Harrington Park, New Jersey Hudsonville, Michigan
Ludington, Michigan Holland, Michigan
Catskill, New York New York, New York
Horseheads, New York Morrison, Illinois
Friesland, Wisconsin Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan Holland, Michigan
Fonda, New York Argo, Illinois
Detroit, Michigan Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan Bronx, New York
Holland, Michigan Grand Haven, Michigan
Chicago, Illinois Brooklyn, New York
Holland, Michigan Mt. Clemens, Michigan
Mt. Vernon, New York Douglas, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan Roseville, Michigan
West New York, New Jersey Plymouth, Michigan
Plymouth, Michigan Aplington, Iowa
Grand Rapids, Michigan Holland, Michigan
Pittsfield, Massachusetts Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hudsonville, Michigan Cleveland, Ohio
*Moore, Gordon Wells  
*Mulder, Charles Henry  
*Mulder, Paul M.  
Mull, Gerard E.  
Muyskens, David P.  
*Muyskens, Paul Eugene  
*Neathammer, William Frederick  
Nelson, Christina  
*Noordhoff, Merrill Samuel  
*Oosterbaan, Norman  
*Patterson, James Robert  
*Paul, Daniel L.  
*Penneys, Adrian Burrell  
*Pfingstel, James John  
Pindar, Christine D.  
Pyle, Wendell Glenn  
Rabbe, Ray Leed  
*Reay, William Frank  
Reichert, Marion Louise  
*Richardson, Jack Allan  
Ritsema, Herbert  
Rivenburgh, Jean  
Rose, Frances Elaine  
*Ross, Ernest Jr.  
*Ruys, Kenneth  
*Ryskamp, John Howard  
Scamehorn, Iris Mary  
Scarlett, Barbara Jane  
Schmidt, Esther Emmy  
*Schneider, George Henry Jr.  
*Scholten, Walter A.  
Scholten, Eugene A.  
*Schroeder, Marion Francis  
Schuiteman, Robert A.  
*Scott, Bernard W.  
*Selover, Carl Lloyd  
Sharpe, John Harry  
Sneden, Lee Herbert  
Sherman, Phyllis Jeanne  
Siderius, Norman  
*Sikkel, Antoinette C.  
*Sivyer, William Merton  
Slikkers, George Jr.  
Sluyter, Donna B.  
*Smink, Bernard  
Smith, Julia E.  
*Smith, Walter Wesley  

Roosevelt, New York  
Grand Haven, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Catskill, New York  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  
Orange City, Iowa  
Detroit, Michigan  
Muskegon, Michigan  
Orange City, Iowa  
Holland, Michigan  
Detroit, Michigan  
Brooklyn, New York  
Rotterdam Jct., New York  
Haskell, New Jersey  
Middleburgh, New York  
Paterson, New Jersey  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Clifton, New Jersey  
Riverdale, New Jersey  
Rockford, Michigan  
Momence, Illinois  
Chatham, New York  
Grand Rapids, Michigan  
Sparkill, New York  
Holland, Michigan  
Lakewood, Ohio  
Taylorville, Illinois  
Montague, Michigan  
Flushing, L. I., New York  
Poughkeepsie, New York  
Holland, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Muskegon, Michigan  
Peoria, Illinois  
New Brunswick, New Jersey  
N. Tarrytown, New York  
Byron Center, Michigan  
Brooklyn, New York  
Lansing, Illinois  
Holland, Michigan  
Rockwood, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
Detroit, Michigan  
Holland, Michigan  
St. Albans, New York
Smith, William Chas. Chicago, Illinois
Snow, Elizabeth Lou Royal Oak, Michigan
Spencer, Floyd A. Rochester, New York
Stegeman, Nelson Willard Hudsonville, Michigan
*Stephens, John R. Galesburg, Illinois
*Stetson, Edward Leven Bristol, Pennsylvania
Stillman, Allyn Neil Brooklyn, New York
*Stoner, Alden J. Holland, Michigan
*Streeter, Harold E. Sparta, Michigan
Streur, Isla R. Holland, Michigan
Studdiford, Walter Beckman Somerville, New Jersey
Sutfin, Duane Clarke Chicago, Illinois
Swander, Roberta Jane Grosse Pointe, Michigan
Swart, Calvin William DeMotte, Indiana
*Sweet, Alan James Rochester, New York
*Taylor, Jack Loyd Zeeland, Michigan
Ten Hoere, Joan Kay Brooklyn, New York
*Ter Beest, David Clarence Brandon, Wisconsin
Ter Borg, Lloyd Herman Muskegon, Michigan
Thomas, Dolores Saugatuck, Michigan
Thompson, Paul Madery Three Rivers, Michigan
Thomson, Nan Bruce Detroit, Michigan
*Timmerman, Gordon Jay Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Timmer, Harris B. Grand Rapids, Michigan
Toussaint, Jeanne Wauwatosa, Wisconsin
*Tuls, Arthur W. Holland, Michigan
*Tuurling, Henry Frederick Jr. Hollégebom, Netherlands
Van Arendonk, Gerald Gerber Harrison, South Dakota
Van Dam, Evelyn June Hudsonville, Michigan
*Vanden Bosch, Frederick Zeeland, Michigan
Vander Borgh, Janice Holland, Michigan
Vander Ley, Mary Grand Rapids, Michigan
Vander Meer, Canute Battle Creek, Michigan
Vander Ploeg, Ruth Elaine Holland, Michigan
*Vander Sluis, Adrian C. Holland, Michigan
Van Eenennaam, Robert Dale Holland, Michigan
Van Egmond, Hermina Alberta, Canada
Van Faröwe, Lorraine Joyce Zeeland, Michigan
*Van Hoeven, Gordon R. Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Van Raalte, Carl C. Holland, Michigan
*Van Raalte, Lloyd Hopkins Holland, Michigan
*Van Wieren, Chester M. Grand Haven, Michigan
*Van Zanten, S. Craig Holland, Michigan
*Van Zyl, Allison Lynn Winter, Michigan
*Veltman, Dean K. Holland, Michigan
Vergeer, John T.
Ver Helst, Maurice
*Ver Hey, William J.
Vinkemulder, Joyce Laverne
*Visser, Henry Jr.
Voskuil, Mary E.
Walchenbach, Roy Paul
*Walters, Chester Paul
*Warnshuis, Paul R.
Weener, Henrietta
Westcott, Maurice Edward
*Westerhoff, Peter D. Jr.
*Westerhoff, Robert Jay
*Wickert, Jack John
*Weighmink, Lloyd Gordon
*Wierda, Morris J.
Willits, John Cozier
Wilson, Joan
Wolfensperger, Margaret
Wolterbeek, Jacob Cornelis
Wolters, Ann Elaine
Wolters, Lloyd Jay
*Yonker, Nickolas Jr.

Grand Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
E. Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Hawthorne, New Jersey
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Ionia, Michigan
Kalamazoo, Michigan
Casnovia, Michigan
Midland Park, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
E. Chatham, New York
Zwolle, Netherlands
The Hague, Netherlands
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan

SOPHOMORES

*Akker, Levi W.
*Alderink, Gordon Eugene
Alkema, Henry J.
*Allara, Emanuel Michael
Allen, Jeane
*Allman, Paul W.
Arwe, Alfred H.
Ball, Howard Leei
Banks, Robert
Banna, Faried Aboody
Barrett, Ted R.
*Baskin, Charles Loy Jr.
*Beld, Gordon G.
Bergers, Cornelia Marjorie
*Beukema, Cornelius
Blakeslee, Wayne Paul
*Blane, James
Beich, Delores Dean
Blocker, Glenn Alan
Blouin, Richard E.
*Bobb, Clarence Edward
*Boerigter, Paul E.
*Boeskool, Jack Gerald

Fulton, Illinois
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Hamden, Connecticut
New York, New York
Eldon, Iowa
Boonton, New Jersey
Pompton Lakes, New Jersey
Thornwood, New York
Basrah, Iraq
Muskegon, Michigan
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Traverse City, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Rockford, Michigan
Bergerfield, New Jersey
Muskegon, Michigan
Auburn, New York
Poughkeepsie, New York
Geneseo, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boeve, Clarence W.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Boon, Maurice E.</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Borchers, Bernard Frederick</td>
<td>Peoria, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgman, Robert Henry</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrr, Marijane</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boss, Georgia Jean</td>
<td>Maywood, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostwick, Richard Kent</td>
<td>St. Albans, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breen, Melvin Peter</td>
<td>Coopersville, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brink, Irwin J.</td>
<td>Hudsonville, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brondyke, Jean Marie</td>
<td>Fulton, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower, Elaine Joan</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Brower, Robert Lee</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunsell, Joyce Lorene</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bulson, Thomas I.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Frank Eugene</td>
<td>Auburn, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Bylsma, Harold Roger</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Campbell, Gene Colin</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Hugh M.</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churchill, Marion Agnes</td>
<td>Fenton, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleason, Donald J.</td>
<td>Palmyra, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloetingh, A. Keppel</td>
<td>State College, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Combes, Clifford A. Jr.</td>
<td>Roosevelt, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookman, Betty Ann</td>
<td>Auburn, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord, Nancy Lee</td>
<td>Auburn, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, John MacDougall</td>
<td>Pattersonville, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Harold Ralph</td>
<td>Keyport, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debbink, Martha Dala</td>
<td>Wauwatosa, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBlock, Joan E.</td>
<td>Paterson, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Boer, J. Jeannine</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*DeKok, Paul Wesley</td>
<td>Sheldon, Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVeicht, Virginia R.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Vries, Jay</td>
<td>Lansing, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*DeWitt, Dingeman John</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Witt, Ken Wayne</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*DeWitt, Peter B.</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Wolf, John E.</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*De Young, James A.</td>
<td>Friesland, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dolnik, Joseph Julius</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Droppers, Neil H.</td>
<td>Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dyk, Alvin H.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dykstra, Delmar G.</td>
<td>Marion, South Dakota</td>
<td>Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Eikenhout, Paul Henry</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erickson, Robert George</td>
<td>Saugatuck, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eshenour, Robert W.</td>
<td>Ferndale, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esparza, Richardo</td>
<td>W. Palm Beach, Florida</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essenberg, Harriet Eleanor</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Etterbeek, Kenneth J.  Holland, Michigan
Eyerly, Robert Walter  Rockville Center, New York
Fairchild, Donald Leon  Schenectady, New York
Feenstra, Philip Thys  Redlands, California
Fennema, Dorothy Ann  Chicago, Illinois
Ferris, Maralyn Ann  Allegan, Michigan
*Fett, E. Reinold  Grand Haven, Michigan
Fieldhouse, Wayne Jay  Chicago, Illinois
Ford, Wilma Anne  Holland, Michigan
*Fox, James Wilding  Birmingham, Michigan
Franken, Harold  Holland, Michigan
Freeberg, Ernest Frithiof II  New York, New York
*Freelander, Allan E.  Holland, Michigan
Freyling, Dolores Jean  Grand Rapids, Michigan
*Fritzler, Edward  Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin
Galien, John Jr.  Holland, Michigan
Ganz, Aswald H.  New York, New York
Goding, Gordon Victor  Holland, Michigan
Gordon, Helen  Lakewood, New Jersey
Graeb, Robert A.  Williston Park, L. I., New York
Gravenhorst, Alice Mildred  Hillside, New Jersey
*Groters, Harold H.  Holland, Michigan
Haaksm, Jack Cole  Grand Rapids, Michigan
Hafer, Henry Ellis  Tappan, New York
Hagstrom, Kathleen Ann  Muskegon, Michigan
Hakken, James Adrian  Baghdad, Iraq
Haldenwang, Marie Helen  Brooklyn, New York
Hall, Lois Dorothy  Detroit, Michigan
Hamelink, William Dale  Holland, Michigan
Hartley, Robert Philip  Hawthorne, New Jersey
Hazeckamp, Donald Wayne  Muskegon, Michigan
*Heath, Harold M.  Englewood, New Jersey
Hendrieth, Pauline  Brewton, Alabama
*Herman, Jack Paul  Elmhurst, New York
Herr, Betty  Port Jervis, New York
Hesse, Virginia Mary  Flushing, L. I., New York
Hinga, Wm. K.  Holland, Michigan
Hinkamp, Eloise Gertrude  Poughkeepsie, New York
*Hoekenga, Willard Peter  Muskegon, Michigan
*Hoeting, Donald  Teaneck, New Jersey
Holkeboer, Paul Edward  Holland, Michigan
Holly, William F.  Rochester, New York
*Holman, Richard Harold  Chicago, Illinois
*Howard, Robert B.  Holland, Michigan
Hubble, Juanita H.  Brooklyn, New York
*Huenink, Phyllis Ann  Chetek, Wisconsin
*Huyser, Earl Stanley  Holland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ihrman, G. Eloise</td>
<td>Racine, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaeckel, John Lawton</td>
<td>Auburn, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Yvonne H.</td>
<td>Muskegon Heights, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiji, Latif, Menashi</td>
<td>Basrah, Iraq</td>
<td>Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Barbara Ann</td>
<td>Plainwell, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Ruth Marie</td>
<td>Hillsdale, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joldersma, John Maurice</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamp, Janice</td>
<td>Grandville, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karsten, Dave P.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keizer, Gladys N.</td>
<td>Byron Center, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Charles Thomas</td>
<td>East Jaffrey, New Hampshire</td>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kemble, Sally Mc Cain</td>
<td>Kyserike, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerle, Edward Joseph</td>
<td>Passaic, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Barbara Anne</td>
<td>Clifton, New Jersey</td>
<td>Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kieft, Wilford F.</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinkema, Janet Ruth</td>
<td>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloose, Anne Louise</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klomp, Gerrit Gene</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll, James Lee</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knooihuizen, Ervin Raymond</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooyers, Harold C.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooyers, Lloyd E.</td>
<td>Chittoor Dist. S. India</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korteling, Ruth Kamala</td>
<td>Miami, Florida</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krekel, Joan Ruth</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kroes, Rodger H.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kroes, Ruth Joanne</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuyper, Jacqueline</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankheet, Harold A.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanning, Sandra Jane</td>
<td>Brewton, Alabama</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Samuel</td>
<td>North Bergen, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liddle, Keith Huntley</td>
<td>Aplington, Iowa</td>
<td>Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lidston, Ellen M.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupkes, Paul Leslie</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malewitz, Thomas D.</td>
<td>Oak Park, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallum, Hamilton</td>
<td>Middlebush, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCracken, Thomas W.</td>
<td>Bayonne, New Jersey</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, Constance Ann</td>
<td>Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercer, Herbert Alan</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meulbroek, Florian Dennis</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Hendrik D.</td>
<td>Sterling, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer, Howard D.</td>
<td>Wallkill, New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Donald Hugh</td>
<td>Wallkill, New-York</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Richard Eugene</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Robert Douglas</td>
<td>Flushing, L. I., New York</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minarik, James</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monk, Everett W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Charles Harry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>City</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montrose, L. Virginia</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, George Pievosol</td>
<td>Pittsburg, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naber, John Edward</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelke, Albert John</td>
<td>Midland Park, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelke, Carl Dennis</td>
<td>Midland Park, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Edwin Lewis</td>
<td>New Brunswick, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton, Howard Edwin</td>
<td>Westwood, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordhof, Calvin Earl</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norgrove, Wallace Lloyd</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northuis, Kenneth Dale</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ondra, Robert John</td>
<td>Berwyn, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oosterhaven, Wilma Ann</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otte, Corwin R.</td>
<td>Shaker Heights, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottipoby, Collins James</td>
<td>Laguna, New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelon, John F.</td>
<td>Grandville, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroelje, Preston J.</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Burt Wm.</td>
<td>Lakewood, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Joan Marie</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, John Stacey</td>
<td>Waldwick, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce, Edna Mae</td>
<td>Redlands, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plomp, William Jerald</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post, Joyce Elaine</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postma, A. Donald</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest, George Joseph</td>
<td>Freeport, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radcliffe, Margaret Juanita</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauschenbach, Alfred</td>
<td>Dumont, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reineke, George Einer</td>
<td>Park Ridge, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Ruth Elaine</td>
<td>Berrien Springs, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, William Louis</td>
<td>Williston Park, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Elwin Jr.</td>
<td>East Williamson, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rieksje, Marian Jean</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, N. Eleanor</td>
<td>Sparkill, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roest, Suzellen Claire</td>
<td>Marion, Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooks, Wendell Jay</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozeboom, Luella Beth</td>
<td>Coopersville, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rycenga, Ted Jay</td>
<td>Spring Lake, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rynbrandt, Anita June</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauder, Allen Eugene</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauder F. W.</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sause, Lynn Frank</td>
<td>Sheldon, Iowa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schall, Arthur John</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schipper, Vern James</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholten, Frances Divine</td>
<td>Poughkeepsie, New York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoonveld, Margaret Louise</td>
<td>De Motte, Indiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrier, Sally Ann</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, George Peter</td>
<td>Evergreen Park, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Schultz, Robert A.</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scribner, Peter
*Shafer, Roger Glenn
 Seszol, Stanley F.
 Sharp, Catherine W.
 Shay, Merryn Charles
 Shilling, Connie
 Shoemaker, Arlene Ruth
 Short, Eleanore Louise
 Siebers, Delpha Louise
 Sikkema, LaVerne A.
* Simpson, Russell Norman
* Smalegan, John Edward
 Smith, Howard Dale
 Smith, Nancy Louise
 Smith, Thomas L.
 Smouse, Kenneth W.
 Snell, Barbara Ann
 Speet, Herman
* Staal, John
 Stap, Adelaide R.
 Stark, Richard Thomas
 Stegenga, Lillian
* Sterk, Frank
 Sterken, Gordon Jay
* Stevenson, Robert O.
 Stewart, Richard Dwayne
* Stoppels, Robert M.
 Tellinghuisen, Duane Richard
 Ten Cate, John Jay
 Thatcher, Joyce Elizabeth
 Thomson, Beth Estelle
 Van Anrooy, John Albert
 Van Ark, Myron D.
 Van Arsdell, Jean
 Van Bruggen, Cornelia W.
 Van Den Biesen, Jean Anna
 Van De Wege, Edwin Jay
 Van Duzer, Marcia Lou
 Van Dyke, Robert Stuart
 Van Dyke, Russel Austin
 Van Eenennaam, John Phillip
 Van Farowe, George Calvin
 Van Farowe, Helen Jane
 Van Ingen, Don Louis
* Van Kampen, Donald Junior
 Van Keulen, James III
 Van Koevering, Keith C.

Pleasantville, New York
Schenectady, New York
Fennville, Michigan
Clifton, New Jersey
Schenectady, New York
South Holland, Illinois
Hudsonville, Michigan
Auburn, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Morrison, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Hudsonville, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Marseilles, Illinois
Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Clifton, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Friesland, Wisconsin
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Plymouth, Michigan
Gary, Indiana
Sully, Iowa
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Holland, Michigan
Somerville, New Jersey
Middlebush, New Jersey
Grand Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Chicago, Illinois
Kalamazoo, Michigan
North Bergen, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Auburn, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Rochester, New York
Muskegon, Michigan
Portage, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Kolken, JoAnn</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Neuren, Barbara Ann</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Van Slooten, Ben R.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van't Hof, William K.</td>
<td>Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Weelden, Marilynn Joyce</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Wingen, Thomas Lee</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Van Wynen, Gerard</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zoeren, Alicia Harriet</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veltman, Kathleen S.</td>
<td>Winterset, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ver Beek, Jeanne Elaine</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verhage, Roger I</td>
<td>Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ver Meulen, Jane Kathryn</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visscher, Robert Dale</td>
<td>Hollandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visscher, Harrison C.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollmer, Ludwig William</td>
<td>Shewano, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vomastic, Barbara Frances</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Votaw, Charles L.</td>
<td>Hollandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Vrugink, Elmer H.</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Vvverberg, Nancy Helen</td>
<td>Redlands, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Robert Jay</td>
<td>Fennville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitford, Marilyn Joyce</td>
<td>Rock Valley, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wierenga, Gertie</td>
<td>Hollandville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieringa, Gardner H.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiersma, Leon C.</td>
<td>Aurora, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wildman, Jas. R.</td>
<td>Leonia, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winship, Robert Edward</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wojahn, Robert Wm</td>
<td>Coeymans, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolbrink, Marilyn Jane</td>
<td>Somerville, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Wolfe, William W.</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woods, Barbara Joan</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workman, John Edward</td>
<td>Basrah, Iraq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaguchi, Yuriko</td>
<td>Raritan, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelouf, Victor</td>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Zimmerman, Andrew F.</td>
<td>Lakewood, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuroff, John</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwemer, Frank Lanus</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Zwemer, Roy D.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRESHMAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Doris Gertrude</td>
<td>Sheboygan Falls, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Adler, Edward E. Jr.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albers, Robert Paul</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen, Donald Charles</td>
<td>South Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews, Nancy Helen</td>
<td>Delmar, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakker, Dewey</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barendse, Gordon Jay</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkel, Marilyn Fay</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach, Clinton F.</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beekman, Arlene Ruth</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, James Robert</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkompas, Lloyd A.</td>
<td>Byron Center, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernius, Julia Tanner</td>
<td>Baldwin, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beuker, John T.</td>
<td>Marshall, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Raymond Culver</td>
<td>Teaneck, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankestyn, Percy Richard</td>
<td>Momence, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluekamp, Paul</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocniak, Lena</td>
<td>Williamsburg, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bocks, William Michael</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolthouse, Elaine Carol</td>
<td>Spring Lake, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bont, Eugene Merlin</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgman, Clayton Howard</td>
<td>Muskegon Heights, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos, Alyce Joan</td>
<td>Ellsworth, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos, Robert Charles</td>
<td>North Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bos, Ronald</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouman, Kenneth P.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandt, Donald Jack</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer, A. Wm.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer, John Jr.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brink, Robert George</td>
<td>Plymouth, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinks, Donald</td>
<td>South Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinja, Kenneth Charles</td>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokaw, Raymond William</td>
<td>Neshanic Station, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, James H.</td>
<td>Bronx, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruins, Barbara Anne</td>
<td>Douglaston, L.I., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckhout, Paul W.</td>
<td>Battle Creek, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bussies, Gil Jr.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butcher, Larry Fred</td>
<td>Saranac, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttes, Mary Celia</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttes, Molly Angela</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, Richard Chester</td>
<td>Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Mildred</td>
<td>Flemington, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook, Betty D.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottrell, James R.</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cousar, Robert Charles</td>
<td>Bergenfield, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Gordon Ellsworth</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crichton, David</td>
<td>Irvington, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crist, Carol Steward</td>
<td>Holly, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross, O. Betty</td>
<td>Niagara Falls, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuddeback, Kenneth Louis</td>
<td>Port Jervis, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupery, Harold Sydney</td>
<td>Randolph, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Caryl Jane</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damstra, Barbara Jean</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deacon, Elyane Helene</td>
<td>Wyckoff, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLoof, Yvonne Ruth</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DeNeut, Marjorie Ann
Dennison, Robert Artson
DePree, Gordon
*De Spelder, James Francis
DeValois, Margaret F.
*DeVette, Ben Charles
DeVries, James Marvin
DeWolf, Beverly Jean
*De Young, Delbert Norman
De Young, Donald Henry
De Young, Kenneth N.
Dobben, Clifford George
*Doig, Donald Bruce
Dowd, Betty Anne
Drenten, Tom E.
Droppers, Muriel Jane
Du Mez, John Robert
Dunster, June Joy
Dykstra, Ervin Ford
Eastman, Marian Joyce
*Edwards, Ivan Eugene
*Elliot, Verne Leslie
Engvold, Helen C.
Ensing, Hardy
Erickson, Kenneth Henry
*Estell, William Henry
Eustace, Gorda Rae
.Fabonmi, Lawrence A.
.Failor, Marilyn Hilda
Fasch, Ethel M.
Finlaw, William Whitiear
Fredricks, Marva Gae
Freeberg, Joan Elaine
Friderici, Arthur Jonns
Friedberg, Donald D.
Galler, Louise Alice
*Geenen, Adrian Cornelius
:Georgia, Willard Edwin Jr.
.Gore, Genevieve
.Gore, Gloria
*Grevengood, Donald John
.Gross, Joseph W.
.Grote, Patricia L.
.Hager, David John
.Hall, Phyllis MaryAnn
.Hansen, Irving Russell
.Haringsma, Doris

Grand Rapids, Michigan
Glen Ridge, New Jersey
Zeeland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Rochester, New York
Friesland, Wisconsin
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sparta, Michigan
North Muskegon, Michigan
Birmingham, Michigan
Livingston, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Sheboygan, Wisconsin
Holland, Michigan
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Marion, South Dakota
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Traverse City, Michigan
Schenectady, New York
Hudsonville, Michigan
Brooklyn, New York
Freehold, New Jersey
Manhasset, New York
Lagos, Nigeria
Oostburg, Wisconsin
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Brooklyn, New York
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
New York, New York
Amsterdam, New York
Flushing, L. I., New York
Waupun, Wisconsin
Holland, Michigan
Teaneck, New Jersey
Traverse City, Michigan
Traverse City, Michigan
Highland Park, Michigan
Brooklyn, New York
New Brunswick, New Jersey
E. Grand Rapids, Michigan
E. Saugatuck, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Harper, Robert Michael</td>
<td>Saugatuck, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartley, Carol S.</td>
<td>Fenton, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, L. James II</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henninges, Robert Walter</td>
<td>Ridgefield Park, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herder, Anna E.</td>
<td>Three Bridges, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heuvelman, Kenneth J.</td>
<td>Jamestown, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hezinger, Annette</td>
<td>Brooklyn, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hildore, Lawrence Edward</td>
<td>Racine, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobler, Aurora Geraldine</td>
<td>Union City, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoebeke, Alice Jean</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoener, Edmund</td>
<td>Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Donald Wayne</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Norma Martha</td>
<td>Bayside, L. I., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Holtrop, Claus Aruid</td>
<td>Ferrysburg, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houtman, Mary Ruth</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huff, Richard Earle</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulst, Kenneth Dale</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hulst, Muriel Joan</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Jack</td>
<td>Fraser, Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huyser, Ivan R.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglis, Donald R.</td>
<td>Bayside, L. I., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland, Barbara Jean</td>
<td>Fenton, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jekel, Eugene Sekel</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Johnson, Albert Leonard</td>
<td>King Ferry, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Johnson, Donald Carl</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Geralene</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John Alfred</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Rose Susanne</td>
<td>South Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphuis, Robert Wayne</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klaus, Herbert J.</td>
<td>Floral Park, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kley, Hazel Nancy</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kloote, Wm. J.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korteling, May Louise</td>
<td>Chittoor Dist., So. India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koeller, Norman Frank</td>
<td>Ridgefield Park, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koepp, Ruth E.</td>
<td>Chang Chow, Fukien, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooler, Gwen H.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooiman, Donald D.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kots, Warren</td>
<td>Danforth, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Rodger Evan</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kranendonk, Jean Grace</td>
<td>Oostburg, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreun, Edith Hazel</td>
<td>Chandler, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kromann, Paul Roger</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kruizenga, Richard John</td>
<td>Spring Lake, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuiper, Kenneth Wayne</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laing, William Davis</td>
<td>Manuet, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampen, Laverne</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lankenau, Arnold Clarence</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lanting, Derk Roelof
Lawson, Helen Linda
Lawson, Sallie Ann
Leach, Phylis Ann
Leafstrand, Douglas James
Leese, Patricia Jane
Leestma, Vernon Jay
Lemmen, Douglas Ray
Liffers, Ernest Howard
Lintow, Alexina Christie
Lippert, Nancy Jane
Lockwood, Robert Harris
Lokker, Don Roger
Loula, Louise Ann
*Lovelace, Leroy
Lowery, Marion Jean
*Lubbers, Earle
*Lumley, Ronald
Lumsden, Roy Stewart
Maassen, Leona Ruth
Macy, Robert Curtis
Marcusse, Jacqueline Mae
Marion, Richard William
Mayo, Eunice Leah
*McConnell, Kenneth B.
McCormick, Finlay Aden
*McLaren, John
McLellan, Ian Nelson
Mellema, Jack H.
Menkir, Yohannes
Mennenga, Ruth Helene
Michael, Selim
Millspaugh, Eliese Helen
*Milne, Raymond Cleatus Jr.
*Mitsos, Paul James
Moes, Dale Eugene
*Monroe, Donald D.
Monroe, Harriette Irene
Muktar, Kamil Elias
Mulder, William Jr.
Mulder, Yvonne Claire
Naden, Helen Jean
Nash, Betty Jane
Nelson, Andrew Roosevelt
Nelson, Harry A.
Nienhuis, John S.
Niesma, Dick

East Lansing, Michigan
Hillsdale, Michigan
St. Clair, Michigan
Park Ridge, New Jersey
North Muskegon, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Teaneck, New Jersey
Yonkers, New York
Birmingham, Michigan
Teaneck, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Berwyn, Illinois
Brewton, Alabama
Paterson, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Yonkers, New York
Niagara Falls, New York
Friesland, Wisconsin
Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Pompton Lakes, New Jersey
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Schenectady, New York
Dearborn, Michigan
Grosse Point, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
Holland, Michigan
Baghdad, Iraq
Catskill, New York
Pittsfield, Massachusetts
Gary, Indiana
Holland, Michigan
Gary, Indiana
Lansing, Michigan
Basrah, Iraq
Holland, Michigan
Oostburg, Wisconsin
Chicago, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Union, New Jersey
Muskegon, Michigan
Cadillac, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nordhoff, James Ira</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcott, Carol Virginia</td>
<td>Saginaw, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nyitray, John</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oler, Mary Bond</td>
<td>Grosse Pointe, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Olsen, Lois May</td>
<td>Batavia, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Owens, Richard James</td>
<td>Rochester, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paarlberg, Ralph</td>
<td>South Holland, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paffendorf, James A.</td>
<td>Metuchen, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parson, Hendrik</td>
<td>Bombay, India</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons, James E.</td>
<td>Norristown, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pas, Patricia Ann</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peekstok, Duane Gerald</td>
<td>Kalamazoo, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Peterson, Robert W.</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peeverly, Robert Thomas</td>
<td>Albany, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Piers, Vernon James</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasman, John Russell</td>
<td>Manchester, Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool, Raymond William</td>
<td>Midland Park, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppen, Albert Walcott</td>
<td>Amoy, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Fritchard, James Edward</td>
<td>Sharon, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putman, William P.</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyle, Shirley Geraldine</td>
<td>Paterson, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabey, Catherine Arlene</td>
<td>Douglaston, Long Island, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reece, John L.</td>
<td>Pleasantville, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renkema, Loren Earl</td>
<td>Hudsonville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Reynolds, Charles John</td>
<td>Schenectady, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Ribbens, Edward John</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Rieck, Norman Wilbur</td>
<td>Union City, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter, Thomas F.</td>
<td>Bayside, Long Island, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Sally Ellen</td>
<td>North Bergen, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Roeth, Robert L.</td>
<td>Harrison, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Romano, Michael</td>
<td>German Valley, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Robert C.</td>
<td>Cohoes, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, Melvyn Filkins</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Molly Lou</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schipper, Eunice Irene</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Schipper, Ronald Maurice</td>
<td>Ridgewood, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Elizabeth Helen</td>
<td>De Motte, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Schoonveld, Arthur</td>
<td>Summit, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoonveld, Martha Miwnette</td>
<td>Crandon, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sealand, Edward Daniel</td>
<td>Lansing, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siderius, Annette</td>
<td>Lansing, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siderius, Jeanette</td>
<td>Brooklyn, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silcox, Amy Roberta</td>
<td>Grand Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Sims, Jay B. Jr.</td>
<td>Ridgewood, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skelton, John Ruxin</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotsema, Ruth Joan</td>
<td>Cambria, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smit, Jennie Lorraine
Smith, Irma Jane
Spruit, Joan Marilyn
*Spykerman, John Ellis
Starks, Edsyl Wood
Steketee, Robert Erle
Steketee, Marilyn Ann
Stewart, Florence Amelia
Stickels, Edward Leroy
Stolberg, Charlotte Grace
Strengolt, Roy Dale
Stryker, James Gordon
Stuit, Marcia Ruth
Sutliff, John Lee Jr.
Tempas, Ruth G.
Ten Brink, Dorothy Ruth
Ten Brinke, Nellie Hermoine
Ter Haar, Clayton Eugene
Thomas, Gordon Edward
Thomas, Gayle S.
Thompson, Dick Chandler
Thompson, James Franklin
Tien, John Wesley
Tripp, Wayne Nellis
Turkstra, Brunette Jacoba
Twigg, Paula Jean
Van Bronkhorst, Louise
Van Dahm, Howard J.
Vander Kolk, Alvin Lee
Vander Muil, Lorraine
Vander Toll, Jay Warren
Vander Velde, John C.
Vander Wall, Helen
Vander Werff, William
Vanderwerp, JoAnn Marcia
Vande Water, Randall Paul
Van Dis, Neil George
Van Dorple, Jack J.
*Van Dort, Dale Roger
Van Duine, Pauline
Van Gessel, Douglas Raymond
Van Harn, Mary Ardella
Van Heest, Cornelius Albert
Van Heest, Jacqueline Lucille
Van Lare, Carol D.
Van Raalte, Mary Fern
Van Raden, Walter Martin

Summit, Illinois
Skaneateles, New York
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Chatham, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Ballston, Spa., New York
Holland, Michigan
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Niskayuna, New York
Hingham, Wisconsin
Holland, Michigan
Grandville, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Saugatuck, Michigan
Saugatuck, Michigan
Neshanic, New Jersey
South Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Wynantskill, New York
Seattle, Washington
Nooksack, Washington
Holland, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Summit, Illinois
Louisville, Kentucky
Holland, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Yonkers, New York
Muskegon, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
South Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Paramount, California
Zeeland, Michigan
Catskill, New York
Catskill, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Forreston, Illinois
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Van Tuinen, Elaine Phyllis</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zoeren, Carol Jean</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zyl, Gail B.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Zyl, Verna R.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veenschooten, Elin Aris</td>
<td>So. Fukien, China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veenstra, Lawrence Eugene</td>
<td>Muskegon, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veldhuis, Chester Laverne</td>
<td>Hudsonville, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veldman, Marilyn Ruth</td>
<td>Orange City, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veltman, Arthur S.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ver Schure, Marvin Dale</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visscher, Roger Leonard</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vollmer, Irene Lucille</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voorhans, Robert Gerald</td>
<td>Sheboygan, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voss, Melvin John</td>
<td>St. Anne, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagemaker, Herbert</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walters, Elma Jean</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Ann Elizabeth</td>
<td>Saugatuck, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weisiger, Richard Kendall</td>
<td>Wykoff, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welton, Robert B.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westra, Thelma Mae</td>
<td>Indianapolis, Indiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wierenga, Barbara Lou</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, David P.</td>
<td>E. Chatham, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines, Catherine Priscilla</td>
<td>South Haven, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winfield, Jeanette Marguerite</td>
<td>Englewood, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wise, Richard Groat</td>
<td>East Lansing, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiseley, Daniel James</td>
<td>Whitmore Lake, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisner, Clint Wheeler</td>
<td>Warwick, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wissink, Charles J.</td>
<td>Grand Rapids, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolters, Rose Arlene</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, William Lionel</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff, Jean Louise</td>
<td>Elbridge, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Mary Jane</td>
<td>Winterset, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yifru, Ketema</td>
<td>Harrar, Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonkman, Fredrick Albers</td>
<td>Madison, New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Yurash, Bernard</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zech, Mildred L.</td>
<td>Berrien Springs, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelinka, Anthony F.</td>
<td>Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Zuverink, George Jr.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zweizig, Mary Louise</td>
<td>Zion, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwemer, Charles B.</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zwiep, Clair</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIALS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Betsy</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boreel, Johan Jacob</td>
<td>The Hague, Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrr, Barbara</td>
<td>Holland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Boss, Willis Simon</td>
<td>Zeeland, Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Botkin, Charles  
Buys, Shirley L.  
Camp, Janet  
Elzinga, Muriel J.  
Emmons, Harriet Florence  
Everett, Ransom W.  
Fabunmi, Lawrence  
Froelich, Ellen Reuker  
*Geary, John J.  
Gnade, Edith E.  
Hanhart, Karel  
Hollemann, Jantina Wilhelmina  
Huizenga, Evelyn June  
Keane, Queenie M.  
Kleis, Carl Mark  
Lejeune, James F.  
Marklein, Lothar K. W.  
*Mulder, Raymond Jax  
Prins, Edward  
Pritchard, Mrs. Margaret L.  
Scharf, Dorothy  
Scheerens, Dan G.  
Smith, George  
Stegink, Jack Edward  
Steketee, Katherine  
Vollink, Lois Gayle  
Wieghmink, Dale W.  
McWhorter, Kentucky  
  Cicero, Illinois  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Hamilton, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Ilae, Ikiti, Nigeria  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Passaic, New Jersey  
  Schenectady, New York  
  Heemstede, Netherlands  
  Springfield, South Dakota  
  Zeeland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Straubing, Germany  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Sharon, Pennsylvania  
  Hamilton, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Zeeland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan

SUMMER SESSION 1948

*Adler, Edward Earthmond  
*Allman, Paul W.  
*Anders, Howard D.  
Arwe, Alfred H.  
*Anderson, Hubert Halleck  
*Barens, Eugene Edward  
*Berreboom, John J.  
*Beld, Gordon G.  
*Bennett, William Charles  
*Bhe, Robert D.  
*Bixby, Louis W.  
*Blakeslee, Wayne Paul  
Bloemendaal, Dick Cornelius  
*Bloemendaal, William  
*Boeve, Ted E.  
*Borr, James Jr.  
Bos, Harold Gibson  
Bosch, Jack Lee  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Eldon, Iowa  
  Oak Park, Illinois  
  Boonton, New Jersey  
  Hobart, Indiana  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Grand Rapids, Michigan  
  Weehawken, New Jersey  
  Marion Center, Pennsylvania  
  Holland, Michigan  
  Rockford, Michigan  
  Zeeland, Michigan  
  Zeeland, Michigan  
  Holland, Michigan  
  River Forest, Illinois  
  Muskegon, Michigan
SPECIALS

*Boss, Donald
*Bouwman, Harlen Cornelius
Breen, Peter James
Brooks, Louis V.
*Buis, Harry
*Buursma, George Henry
*Coleman, Alwin Beverly
Conlon, Susan Elizabeth
*Cook, Gerard Earl
*Cook, James Ivan
Cousins, Annette Beryl
*Crawford, Donald E.
*Curtiss, George Melvin
*Dalman, Rodger H.
Dawson, Joyce Ann
*Decker, Rodger W.
*De Groot, Earl
*Deising, Rolland E.
*De Kok, Paul W.
*De Loof, Gerard
*De Spelder, James Francis
*De Weerd, Lowell
*De Young, Jacob J.
*Dick, Leonard John
*Dolnik, Joseph J.
Downs, Mrs. Beverly Jeane
*Duiker, Vernon Eugene
*Ebneth, Alex
*Edwards, Ivan Eugene
Elenbaas, Emeline
Evers, Donald R.
Everse, Esther Endora
*Fisher, Harold Stuart
*Forsten, John H.
French, Margaret A.
*Froelich, Robert C.
*Funckes, Arnold Jay
Gerritsen, George Contant
*Glerum, Richard Zimmer
*Grissen, Harold
Gross, Eunice Elsie
*Groth, Harold Paul
*Haberland, John Adrew
*Haight, Ernest E.
*Hall, Robert Stuart
*Heasty, Alfred Russell
*Heerspink, Harvey Robert

Charlevoix, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Coopersville, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Hawthorne, New Jersey
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Douglas, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Detroit, Michigan
Schenectady, New York
Muskegon Heights, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Slingerlands, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Sheldon, Iowa
Richland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Grand Rapids, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Conrad, Montana
Catskill, New York
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Chicago, Illinois
Holland, Michigan
Grand Haven, Michigan
Zeeland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Cleveland, Ohio
Chicago, Illinois
Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey
Rochester, New York
Holland, Michigan
Brooklyn, New York
Plymouth, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
Holland, Michigan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herman, Jack Paul</td>
<td>Elmhurst, Long Island</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillegonds, William Cornelius</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoek, Donald</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoekenga, Willard Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofmeyer, Benj. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, Robert W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeniuk, Vi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holman, James R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoodema, Richard L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horne, Eugene L.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Russell Erastus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Robert Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humbert, Alexander M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japinga, Robert M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jiji, Latif M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Donald Carl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kammeraad, Harold Leonard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kassig, Edward Jay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kieft, Henry Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Shirley V.</td>
<td>King's Mills, Ohio</td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleis, Louise Dorothy</td>
<td>Wheaton, Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knol, Shirley Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koop, Howard Jay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kragt, Marvin Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korver, Ronald George</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampen, Cornelius Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligtvoet, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallum, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, John Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macomber, Patricia Claire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makowsky, Vassel W.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Richard C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Mrs. Ethel Mae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Mary Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menasian, Andrew Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miedema, Wm. John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morren, Barbara Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muktar, Kamil Elais</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mull, Gerard Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, George P.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahikian, John Sarkis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivison, Shirley Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobel, Platt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oostendorp, William John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oosterbaan, Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Clifford E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kragt, Marvin Nelson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kram, Howard Jay</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korp, Ronald George</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampen, Cornelius Earl</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligtvoet, John W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowry, Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCallum, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald, John Marshall</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macomber, Patricia Claire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Makowsky, Vassel W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Richard C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Mrs. Ethel Mae</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLean, Mary Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menasian, Andrew Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miedema, Wm. John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morren, Barbara Ann</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muktar, Kamil Elais</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mull, Gerard Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, George P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nahikian, John Sarkis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivison, Shirley Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nobel, Platt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oostendorp, William John</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oosterbaan, Norman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Clifford E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Porter, George Walden                      St. Louis, Missouri
Radseck, Irene Dunfield                     Holland, Michigan
*Reck, Norwood Kenneth                     Holland, Michigan
*Ridder, Herman J.                         Holland, Michigan
Ridder, Mrs. Lenora                        Holland, Michigan
Ring, Edward Murray                        Douglas, Michigan
*Ross, Ernest Jr.                          Sparkill, New York
Rove, Louise C.                             Milwaukee, Wisconsin
*Rowan, Bernard J.                         Detroit, Michigan
Ruys, Ruth Pearl                           Muskegon, Michigan
Scamehorn, Iris Mary                        Taylorville, Illinois
Schaap, Mrs. Marguerite                    Holland, Michigan
*Scheerens, Daniel G.                      Rochester, New York
Scheem, Chester M.                          Rochelle Park, New Jersey
Schmalzriedt, Herbert Charles               Flushing, New York
*Schneider, Geo. Henry                      Holland, Michigan
*Schregardus, Leonard Nicholas              Holland, Michigan
*Schoeder, Marion F.                       Evergreen Park, Illinois
Schultz, George Peter                       W. New York, New Jersey
*Scobie, David Elder                        Holland, Michigan
Severance, Donna Eileen                     Holland, Michigan
*Schramek, James Frank                      Holland, Michigan
*Sikkel, Antoinette Carolyn                Basrah, Iraq
Simon, Manuel Thomas                        Grand Haven, Michigan
*Sims, Jay Bryan                            St. Albans, New York
*Smith, Walter Wesley                       Holland, Michigan
Snow, Marion Jean                           Springfield, Illinois
Sorling, Jacob Axel                         Holland, Michigan
*Spee, Herman                               Holland, Michigan
Speros, Harriet Marie                       Holland, Michigan
Stielstra, Sylvia                           Holland, Michigan
*Stoner, Alden T.                           Three Rivers, Michigan
*Ter Keurst, James Arthur                   Holland, Michigan
Thompson, Paul Madery                       Detroit, Michigan
Timmer, Patricia H.                         Holland, Michigan
*Toonder, Thomas David                      Shanghai, China
Tornega, Lois Mae                           Chicago, Illinois
Tsai, Nai Hsin                              Holland, Michigan
*Van Arsdell, Marjorie Jean                Woodstock, Minnesota
*Van Brink, Dale Warren                     Denver 10, Colorado
*Vander Woude, Cornelius A.                 Holland, Michigan
*Van Dyke, P. James                         Clifton, New Jersey
*Van Hekken, Mrs. Eleanor F. Keyton         Holland, Michigan
*Van Pernis, Elton Louis                    Grandville, Michigan
*Van Slooten, Ben R.                        Holland, Michigan
*Van Singel, Gerald P.                      Holland, Michigan
*Van Wieren, Harvey Dale                    Holland, Michigan
### SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MEN</th>
<th>WOMEN</th>
<th>TOTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seniors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juniors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sophomores</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Freshmen</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Specials</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grand Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-vets</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

Michigan 664  Texas, 1; Maryland, 1;
New York 173  North Carolina, 1; Oklahoma, 1;
New Jersey 109  Missouri, 1; Washington, 2; Connecticut, 1;
Illinois 74  New Hampshire, 1; New
Wisconsin 38  Mexico, 1.
Iowa 25  Indiana, 1; North Carolina, 1;
Ohio 11  New Mexico, 1.
Pennsylvania 11  Iowa, 25; New Jersey, 109;
California 7  New Mexico, 1.
South Dakota 5  Mexico, 1
Minnesota 3  South Dakota, 5;
Massachusetts 3  Mexico, 1
Alabama 3  Florida, 2
Montana 2  Kentucky, 2
Colorado 2  Pennsylvania, 11;
Florida 2  Pennsylvania, 11
Kentucky 2  California, 7

DISTRIBUTION BY DENOMINATIONAL AFFILIATION

Reformed Ch. in America 707  Lutheran 18
Christian Reformed 98  Roman Catholic 14
Presbyterian 94  Evangelical 6
Methodist 89  Jewish 3
Baptist 29  Christian Science 3
Episcopal 26  Prot. sects (less than 5 ea) 77
Congregational 25  

1189
INDEX

Absence, Rules 39
Academic Standing 20
Accrediting 20
Activities, College 28-32
Administration 7, 8
Admission 34-36
Advisors 26, 111
Aid, Student 48-50
Aims 19, 20
Alcor 29
Alumni Association 32
Art 57
Athletic Activities 31
Attendance 39
Awards 52-55
Bible and Religion 102, 103
Biology 57-60
Blue Key 29
Board and Room Fees 46
Board of Trustees 5, 6
Buildings 22-25
Business Administration 67, 68
Calendar 2, 3, 4
Campus 22
Certificate, Teachers' 69
Change of Courses 38
Chapel 21
Chemistry 60-63
Choir 30
Christian Ministry 113
Class Attendance 39
Classical Languages 64
Classification 39
College Corporation 5, 6
Commencement 2, 3
Committees, Board of Trustees 5
Committees of Faculty 15
Composite Majors 43, 44
Counseling Service 26
Course Requirements 41
Courses (Suggested) 111-120
Critic Teachers 14
Debate 108, 109, 110
Degrees, Conferred 122-126
Degrees, Requirements 41-44
Dentistry 114
Department Majors 43
Dining Facilities 25
Dramatics 31
Economics 65-67
Education 68-72
Employment 27
English 72-75
Enrollment 34, 35, 36
Entrance Requirements 35, 36
Expenses 46
Faculty 9-15
Faculty Honors 127
Failures 37
Fees 46
Field of Concentration 42
Foreign Language Requirement 42
Forensics 31
Forestry 116
Fraternal Societies 29
French 84, 85
Freshmen 145-152
Geographical Distribution 158
General Semester Fees 46
German 85, 86
Grading System 37
Graduation Honors 40
Graduation Requirements 41, 42, 43, 44
Grants in Aid 50
Greek 64
Grounds and Buildings 22-25
Group Requirements 41
Guidance 26
Gymnasium 23
Health Form 35
Health Service 27
History and Political Science 76-80
History of College 17
Honor Roll 126
Honors and Prizes 40, 52, 127
Honor Societies 29
Housing 23, 24
Incompletes 37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>160</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juniors 132-139</td>
<td>Regulations, Academic 37-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, Classical 64</td>
<td>Regulations, College 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages, Modern 88</td>
<td>Religion and Bible 102, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin 65</td>
<td>Religious Education 104, 105, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law 116</td>
<td>Religious Organizations 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library 22</td>
<td>Residence 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science 80</td>
<td>Room and Board Fees 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Societies 28, 29</td>
<td>Roaming Facilities 23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans 50</td>
<td>Scholarships 48, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location 22</td>
<td>Science 57-64, 99, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance 7, 8</td>
<td>Secretarial Education 106, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics 81-83</td>
<td>Semester Hours 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine 117</td>
<td>Senior Honors 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's Housing 24</td>
<td>Social Service 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry 113</td>
<td>Societies 28-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages 83-84</td>
<td>Sociology 107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music 88-93</td>
<td>Sophomores 139-145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Scholarships 49</td>
<td>Spanish 86-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Organizations 30</td>
<td>Special Fees 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing 118</td>
<td>Special Instructors 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objectives 19</td>
<td>Speech 108, 109, 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oratory 81</td>
<td>Standards 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ 92</td>
<td>Student Clubs 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization 17, 18</td>
<td>Student Aid 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of Fees 46</td>
<td>Student Council 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Program 26, 27</td>
<td>Student Employment 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy 94</td>
<td>Student Load 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education 95, 96</td>
<td>Student Organizations 28-32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Men 95, 96</td>
<td>Student Roll 128-156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education for Women 96-99</td>
<td>Suggested Curricula 111-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics 99, 100</td>
<td>Summer Session 2, 3, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piano 92</td>
<td>Teacher Training 68-72, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi Kappa Delta 31</td>
<td>Theology 102, 103, 104-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placement Service 26</td>
<td>Transcript of Record 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science 79</td>
<td>Transfer Students 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Teaching 68-72</td>
<td>Trustees 5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes 52, 127</td>
<td>Tuition 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Curricula 112-120</td>
<td>Veterans Education 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology 100, 101</td>
<td>Veterans Institute Fees 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications 31</td>
<td>Voice 88-93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Speaking 108-110</td>
<td>Withdrawal from College 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Points 41</td>
<td>Women's Residence Halls 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Courses 39</td>
<td>Y. M. C. A. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policy 47</td>
<td>Y. W. C. A. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar's Report 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAN RAALTE HALL
A STROLL ON THE CAMPUS